

05/07/17



COLIN SCHNEIDER,
"THE CRYPTO-KID"

1
00:00:03,990 --> 00:00:01,750
this program is brought to you by the

2
00:00:07,549 --> 00:00:04,000
genesis communications network a world

3
00:00:19,320 --> 00:00:07,559
leader in talk radio since 1998. visit

4
00:00:19,330 --> 00:00:32,549
[Music]

5
00:00:38,150 --> 00:00:34,630
you're in the paracast

6
00:00:39,430 --> 00:00:38,160
the gold standard of paranormal radio

7
00:00:43,110 --> 00:00:39,440
and now

8
00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:45,030
neighbors i'd like to send a special

9
00:00:49,430 --> 00:00:48,000
shout out to audible.com for supporting

10
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:49,440
the powercast

11
00:00:54,630 --> 00:00:52,000
for free audiobook with a 30-day free

12
00:00:58,869 --> 00:00:54,640
trial go to audible.com

13
00:01:00,630 --> 00:00:58,879

powercast that's audible.com

14

00:01:02,790 --> 00:01:00,640

with jean and chris welcome back to the

15

00:01:04,390 --> 00:01:02,800

powercast as we consider some

16

00:01:06,789 --> 00:01:04,400

interesting

17

00:01:08,550 --> 00:01:06,799

stuff this time because we've talked

18

00:01:09,990 --> 00:01:08,560

over recent years

19

00:01:11,590 --> 00:01:10,000

as to where

20

00:01:13,670 --> 00:01:11,600

the young people are

21

00:01:15,190 --> 00:01:13,680

who are interested in the paranormal

22

00:01:16,469 --> 00:01:15,200

are they involved are young people

23

00:01:19,590 --> 00:01:16,479

getting involved and we've found

24

00:01:21,109 --> 00:01:19,600

somebody who's 16 years of age they call

25

00:01:23,270 --> 00:01:21,119

him the crypto kid

26

00:01:24,950 --> 00:01:23,280

and he'll be joining us in just a few

27

00:01:27,429 --> 00:01:24,960

moments we're going to look at a new

28

00:01:29,429 --> 00:01:27,439

generation of paranormal researchers and

29

00:01:31,670 --> 00:01:29,439

i think there's a lot that we can learn

30

00:01:33,990 --> 00:01:31,680

from them in the meantime i mentioned in

31

00:01:37,190 --> 00:01:34,000

the last episode the power cast and we

32

00:01:38,710 --> 00:01:37,200

went into detail on after the power cast

33

00:01:40,789 --> 00:01:38,720

about mufon

34

00:01:43,670 --> 00:01:40,799

and how it's supposedly treating

35

00:01:46,069 --> 00:01:43,680

access to their ufo database

36

00:01:48,469 --> 00:01:46,079

and the reason i mentioned this is i got

37

00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:48,479

a copy of something they're sending

38

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:49,759

to their

39

00:01:53,270 --> 00:01:51,920

members whose renewals

40

00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:53,280

are due soon

41

00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:54,960

and it says that

42

00:02:01,030 --> 00:01:58,479

our new website now allows members only

43

00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:01,040

to log in to view and download the

44

00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:04,560

e-journals read current ufo news search

45

00:02:09,589 --> 00:02:07,119

the ufo database or the recent ufo

46

00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:09,599

reports and it goes on

47

00:02:12,390 --> 00:02:10,959

that's saying

48

00:02:14,309 --> 00:02:12,400

correct me if i'm wrong chris that's

49

00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:14,319

saying that only members can access the

50

00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:16,720

database is that what it says

51
00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:18,239
yeah maybe you got something that says

52
00:02:22,630 --> 00:02:19,840
that but i went to their website you can

53
00:02:24,869 --> 00:02:22,640
still you can still search it exactly

54
00:02:26,869 --> 00:02:24,879
that's what they sent out to members

55
00:02:27,990 --> 00:02:26,879
so i wrote to jan harzan

56
00:02:30,070 --> 00:02:28,000
and i said

57
00:02:31,350 --> 00:02:30,080
what's going on here and he said no

58
00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:31,360
that's not true

59
00:02:34,309 --> 00:02:33,040
non-members can still access the

60
00:02:37,110 --> 00:02:34,319
database

61
00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:37,120
there's the recent 20 reports

62
00:02:42,390 --> 00:02:39,840
the problem with the database is not

63
00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:42,400

whether it's member only or not

64

00:02:45,750 --> 00:02:44,879

and obviously that email to members is

65

00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:45,760

wrong

66

00:02:49,589 --> 00:02:48,000

the problem is that it has an interface

67

00:02:52,470 --> 00:02:49,599

from what what would you say

68

00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:52,480

visicalc or something 1988

69

00:02:57,270 --> 00:02:54,239

it's got this ancient it's really it's

70

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:57,280

awful it's it's an uh antiquated

71

00:03:00,309 --> 00:02:59,200

it's very cumbersome you have to know

72

00:03:01,910 --> 00:03:00,319

exactly

73

00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:01,920

what you're looking for in order for it

74

00:03:05,589 --> 00:03:04,640

to spit out results

75

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:05,599

it's

76

00:03:09,670 --> 00:03:08,000

barely more than useless

77

00:03:11,350 --> 00:03:09,680

and the thing is here is that we're

78

00:03:12,869 --> 00:03:11,360

talking about a group that's supposed to

79

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:12,879

be one of the largest in the world i

80

00:03:16,630 --> 00:03:14,480

don't know i think they're probably

81

00:03:18,710 --> 00:03:16,640

organizations like in japan or china

82

00:03:20,070 --> 00:03:18,720

probably a lot larger but they claim to

83

00:03:22,630 --> 00:03:20,080

be the largest

84

00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:22,640

and they can't afford a decent database

85

00:03:27,589 --> 00:03:24,640

even worse chris

86

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:27,599

apparently the server cannot handle

87

00:03:32,470 --> 00:03:30,640

a request of more than 50 records or 50

88

00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:32,480

sightings that's all you can get it's

89

00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:35,760

not like you get 15 you click load more

90

00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:37,519

no such thing

91

00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:40,480

50 is the limit whatever you request as

92

00:03:45,589 --> 00:03:42,480

a brain dead search

93

00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:45,599

50 items and i asked jan why and he says

94

00:03:49,670 --> 00:03:47,120

it's because it would put too much of a

95

00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:49,680

load on the server now i did a little

96

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:51,519

checking and he confirmed that they are

97

00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:53,840

running a dedicated server which means

98

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,239

they have the entire server for mufon

99

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:58,640

just as we have an entire server for the

100

00:04:04,070 --> 00:04:01,280

power cast and tech night now live of

101
00:04:06,789 --> 00:04:04,080
course chris is our strange planet.com

102
00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:06,799
we have the entire server they do but

103
00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:08,720
the problem is here is they

104
00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:10,640
are saddled with this

105
00:04:15,910 --> 00:04:13,840
database system that is ancient it is

106
00:04:17,030 --> 00:04:15,920
slow it is cumbersome

107
00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:17,040
and he claims they're working on

108
00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:19,919
something new so let's see what happens

109
00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:21,280
i don't know what sometimes when you

110
00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:22,960
hear things like we're building a new

111
00:04:27,270 --> 00:04:24,880
site and we're doing this

112
00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:27,280
it never happens fast enough especially

113
00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,840

when it comes to web design web design

114

00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:31,840

doesn't get done on time we found

115

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:33,919

somebody one time to redo

116

00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:36,240

your site our strange planet and it

117

00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:38,240

always took longer than you expect and

118

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:40,240

that's a pretty simple site right

119

00:04:43,990 --> 00:04:42,000

yeah it's a wordpress site i wish i had

120

00:04:46,629 --> 00:04:44,000

a little bit more knowledge and um on

121

00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:46,639

how to create more categories on my site

122

00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:47,919

there's a lot of things i'd like to do

123

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,160

but i'm just handcuffed because of my

124

00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:52,320

you know lack of knowledge and uh and

125

00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:54,560

lack of time i might add

126

00:04:58,950 --> 00:04:56,960

it does take a lot longer well the thing

127

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:58,960

is here is that i know a little bit

128

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,680

about wordpress if you send me some

129

00:05:05,430 --> 00:05:03,360

special requests

130

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:05,440

i'll do some work with it you know right

131

00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:07,039

now what we did do

132

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:09,680

which our listeners may not know or care

133

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:12,800

about is he moved all our sites to ssl

134

00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:14,320

which means they go to secured

135

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:15,520

connections

136

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:17,360

and that reduces the possibility of

137

00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:18,560

hackers

138

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:20,080

coming to our sites and we did that with

139

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:21,039

chris

140

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:23,039

so he's now more protected but there

141

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:24,720

might be things i could do in terms of

142

00:05:29,110 --> 00:05:27,600

give me a list of categories chris and

143

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:29,120

give me some other things about what you

144

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:30,960

need and i'll find a way to make it

145

00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:33,919

happen well one thing i i do want to

146

00:05:37,830 --> 00:05:36,000

just remind everybody that i i have been

147

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:37,840

very active on my site

148

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:39,120

there's a bunch of really cool articles

149

00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:41,120

on there now and i'm going to try to

150

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:42,160

adhere to

151

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,240

an article a week or possibly an article

152

00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:46,320

every two weeks now and flesh it out um

153

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:48,160

there's a lot of good stuff on there and

154

00:05:51,029 --> 00:05:50,000

i want i want to continue that that

155

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:51,039

progress

156

00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:53,440

definitely looking at the site he's been

157

00:05:58,390 --> 00:05:55,919

working like a busy bee here in fact

158

00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:58,400

there is something you just put up and

159

00:06:03,189 --> 00:06:00,240

we'll can we get into it more on after

160

00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:03,199

the power cast this week the norad event

161

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:05,680

and the gallup incident was there a

162

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:07,039

connection

163

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:09,199

amazing amazing

164

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:11,440

same day case 11 years apart

165

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:14,560

exact descriptions it's just phenomenal

166

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:16,800

people you know the weird phone calls to

167

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:19,280

sheriffs from norad space command it's

168

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:20,400

just an amazing

169

00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:22,080

an amazing dark horse event one of the

170

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:24,400

most important i think ufo logical

171

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,639

events in the last 25 years and

172

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:30,960

hardly anybody's ever heard of it

173

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:32,720

is there somebody we can get on the show

174

00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:35,199

to talk about this with expertise

175

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:36,160

um

176

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:38,080

i'd have to do some digging i do i did

177

00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:40,560

have some a couple of sources at norad

178

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:42,160

but um

179

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:43,680

i haven't talked to them in years i'd

180

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:46,080

have to do a little digging on that okay

181

00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:47,520

yeah but something like that this is a

182

00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:48,800

long article

183

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:51,199

you know he quotes from a lot of sources

184

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:52,000

here

185

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,520

it's got

186

00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:55,680

a lot of connections and comparisons and

187

00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:56,960

this is the kind of thing that takes

188

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:58,160

time

189

00:07:01,270 --> 00:06:59,759

to put together

190

00:07:03,029 --> 00:07:01,280

and because it takes time to put

191

00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:03,039

together it's not going to go up every

192

00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:04,240

day it's not going to be a daily thing

193

00:07:08,309 --> 00:07:06,000

but he's going to work on it and as i

194

00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:08,319

said i will try to help chris do a

195

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:10,160

little fine-tuning of the site as we've

196

00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:12,479

done to make it better right now it is a

197

00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:15,599

razor fast wordpress site we've got a

198

00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:17,280

state-of-the-art situation there and we

199

00:07:21,629 --> 00:07:19,120

keep all the security up to date as

200

00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:21,639

possible so it's our

201
00:07:25,670 --> 00:07:24,160
strangeplanet.com and by the way if you

202
00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,680
look there you can buy all those books

203
00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:26,960
online

204
00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,880
all right they say this is going to be

205
00:07:32,950 --> 00:07:30,960
on the ad free version of the power cast

206
00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:32,960
it doesn't matter you can buy his books

207
00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:34,000
on there

208
00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:35,599
all his books including stalking the

209
00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:36,800
herd

210
00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,800
the mysterious valley books stalking the

211
00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:40,639
tricksters they're all available for on

212
00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,560
sale in ebook

213
00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:45,199

and in print versions

214

00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:47,199

so you definitely want to check that out

215

00:07:50,309 --> 00:07:49,280

now let's talk about our guests this

216

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:50,319

week

217

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:51,919

and this is interesting because we get

218

00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:53,039

letters

219

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:55,199

from people saying hey

220

00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:57,440

can i come on the show

221

00:08:03,270 --> 00:07:59,840

and we get a letter here saying

222

00:08:06,309 --> 00:08:03,280

my name is colin schneider i'm a 16 year

223

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:06,319

old cryptozoologist from ohio i've been

224

00:08:11,589 --> 00:08:08,479

actively involved in the field for over

225

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:11,599

three years i am an infrequent listener

226
00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,520
to your podcast well we have to change

227
00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:15,759
that and i'm currently trying to appear

228
00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:17,759
in a variety of podcasts

229
00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:20,160
i thought that being a young researcher

230
00:08:25,830 --> 00:08:23,039
you might be interested in having me

231
00:08:28,629 --> 00:08:25,840
on the program

232
00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:28,639
this kid is really working hard yeah

233
00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:30,400
kind of reminds me of a crypto version

234
00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:32,320
of john greenwald when he started out

235
00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:34,479
back in the mid 90s

236
00:08:38,829 --> 00:08:36,560
it reminds me

237
00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:38,839
of me and now on greenfield at

238
00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,719

16. and of course we were following ufos

239

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:44,640

but that's what was going on we were

240

00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:46,959

very active when i was 17 or 18 i was

241

00:08:51,269 --> 00:08:49,600

appearing on radio shows already

242

00:08:53,670 --> 00:08:51,279

it took a while of course before i

243

00:08:55,269 --> 00:08:53,680

actually got a paid job at one not until

244

00:08:57,750 --> 00:08:55,279

i was 21 but

245

00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:57,760

i go out there occasionally and go on

246

00:09:01,829 --> 00:08:59,519

these shows

247

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:01,839

and talk about the subject of ufos i

248

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:04,560

understand what this guy is doing so

249

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:07,200

he's following cryptozoology but

250

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,680

as i said in many respects he's like me

251
00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:11,519
he's like

252
00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:14,240
alan greenfield and rick hillberg and

253
00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:16,640
all the people i grew up with

254
00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:18,800
so i want to see what a 21st century

255
00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:19,920
version

256
00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:22,640
of such people is like

257
00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:25,519
it's not gonna be like us okay

258
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:27,120
you know we lived in another time in

259
00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:28,800
another universe

260
00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:31,680
in another reality literally

261
00:09:36,030 --> 00:09:33,360
in another reality

262
00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:36,040
there it goes a reminder again check out

263
00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:38,399

ourstrangeplanet.com for regular updates

264

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:39,600

from chris check out

265

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:42,160

plus.thepowercast.com

266

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:44,320

for the powercast plus and after the

267

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:47,120

powercast and a few seconds we'll check

268

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:48,160

out

269

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:51,519

what colin schneider has discovered as a

270

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:53,360

16 year old

271

00:10:02,370 --> 00:09:56,000

crypto kid with gene and with chris

272

00:10:02,380 --> 00:10:07,990

[Music]

273

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:10,389

we also have swag you know we have all

274

00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:13,680

these exclusive power cast things that

275

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:16,320

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

276

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:19,600

so different items and entails t-shirts

277

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:23,040

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

278

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:26,320

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

279

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:28,560

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

280

00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:30,320

jackets and stuff like that for men and

281

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:33,360

women we have a power cast aluminum

282

00:10:38,990 --> 00:10:35,519

water bottle all this stuff you go to

283

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:39,000

store dot the powercast.com

284

00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:40,959

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

285

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:43,519

special is that the items are the best

286

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:46,480

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

287

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:48,160

they have our official logo on them

288

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:49,440

that's what makes them special in

289

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:52,640

multiple sizes and colors we even have

290

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,120

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

291

00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:57,519

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

292

00:11:02,470 --> 00:11:00,240

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

293

00:11:03,949 --> 00:11:02,480

that's the swag from the power cast if

294

00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:03,959

you go to

295

00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:06,560

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

296

00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:08,959

a shopping tour hi there i'm bob eubanks

297

00:11:12,069 --> 00:11:10,640

you know as part of hollywood for a long

298

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:12,079

time i've seen my fair share of

299

00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:14,320

celebrities get in trouble with the irs

300

00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:17,120

well there's one name i trust the tax

301
00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:19,600
defense group they're the most trusted

302
00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:22,000
name in tax so if you owe more than ten

303
00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:24,399
thousand dollars to the irs you really

304
00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:26,240
need to call my friends at the tax

305
00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:29,200
defense group ignoring the irs is not

306
00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,040
the solution they can garnish your

307
00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:33,279
paycheck levy your bank accounts seize

308
00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:35,279
your home or business but the tax

309
00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:37,360
defense group could put a stop to all of

310
00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:39,600
that and tailor a program that would

311
00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:42,240
reduce your tax debt to pennies on the

312
00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:44,959
dollar you gotta love that so don't just

313
00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:46,959

take my word for it call them find out

314

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:49,519

for yourself they offer a 100 percent

315

00:11:54,630 --> 00:11:51,920

satisfaction guarantee and they're open

316

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:54,640

24 hours a day because they know that

317

00:11:58,630 --> 00:11:57,040

tax debt doesn't sleep either call now

318

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,640

for your free and confidential tax

319

00:12:02,750 --> 00:12:00,560

analysis from the most trusted name and

320

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:02,760

tax call

321

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:12,550

anglers campers and survivalists get

322

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:14,800

back to nature expand your horizons with

323

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,720

the highest quality most versatile

324

00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:18,639

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

325

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:21,440

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

326

00:12:25,829 --> 00:12:23,360

are compact and models start from just

327

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:25,839

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

328

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:27,680

bag or storing in your vehicle give

329

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:29,360

yourself and your loved ones the

330

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,680

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

331

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:34,000

new frontier in archery and truly modern

332

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:36,000

twist on this primitive survival tool

333

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:39,519

feel the thrill only at slingbow.com

334

00:12:43,509 --> 00:12:41,200

ted anderson telling you about jordan

335

00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:43,519

rubin's beyond organic green fed raw

336

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:45,680

cheddar artesian cheese featuring whole

337

00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:47,600

milk created through ancient dairy

338

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:50,160

breeding unpasteurized untreated whole

339

00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:52,560

milk on the same farm the cow's graze

340

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:54,800

containing natural sources of omega-3s

341

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:57,680

cla protein calcium probiotics and

342

00:13:02,150 --> 00:13:00,160

enzymes i have never tasted cheese this

343

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:02,160

good and you need to try it contact your

344

00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:03,920

youngevity distributor or call

345

00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:06,880

877-878-40

346

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:10,160

or go to gcnteam.com are you living your

347

00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:11,920

passion are you pumped to go to work

348

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:13,519

because you get to talk about or work

349

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:15,200

with or do the things that interest you

350

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:17,440

the most is working playing and relaxing

351

00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:19,120

one and the same as long as you're

352

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:20,800

working for someone else you'll never be

353

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,720

living entirely true to yourself and

354

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:24,880

your passion i'm pharmacist keith let me

355

00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:26,399

show you how you can work around your

356

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:28,800

current schedule create the extra income

357

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:31,440

so you can live your passion visit radio

358

00:13:37,110 --> 00:13:34,240

dot recorded video dot com that's radio

359

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:37,120

dot recorded video dot com radio dot

360

00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:39,920

recorded video dot com yesterday i got a

361

00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:42,480

call from the irs they say i owe them

362

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:45,040

over sixteen thousand dollars i don't

363

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:46,720

have that kind of money don't try to

364

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:48,959

fight the irs on your own use coast one

365

00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:50,480

financial group and let them help you

366

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:52,399

get a fresh start if you owe at least

367

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:54,399

ten thousand dollars in back taxes call

368

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:56,240

now for a free and confidential tax debt

369

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,560

analysis call coast one now for a free

370

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,959

consultation at

371

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:02,399

four six six one 800-643-4661

372

00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:04,000

eight hundred six four three four six

373

00:14:11,509 --> 00:14:05,839

six one that's eight hundred six four

374

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:13,750

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

375

00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:16,160

comment or question about the paracast

376

00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:19,760

send it to news theparacast.com

377

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:21,600

that's news

378

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:24,240

cast dot com and don't forget to visit

379

00:14:29,199 --> 00:14:31,829

dot forum.theparacast.com

380

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:33,829

so on the power cast this week with gene

381

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:36,079

and chris we welcome

382

00:14:40,150 --> 00:14:37,760

the next generation release someone at

383

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:40,160

least three generations

384

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:41,440

newer than me

385

00:14:47,509 --> 00:14:45,040

that's colin schneider 16 years of age

386

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,519

and he calls himself the crypto kid

387

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:49,680

welcome to the power cast

388

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:51,440

where's that name come from

389

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:54,079

the crypto kid well i have a friend of

390

00:14:57,509 --> 00:14:54,880

mine

391

00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:57,519

ronald murphy he's a researcher

392

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,120

who does a lot of cryptozoology

393

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,279

predominantly looking at the archetypes

394

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:03,600

of cryptozoology and

395

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:06,959

he promotes himself as the crypto guru

396

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:10,079

and we're working on a book together so

397

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:11,600

i've just started calling myself the

398

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:12,880

crypto kid

399

00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:15,519

and when it came time when i got

400

00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:18,160

contacted to do a podcast which i've

401
00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:20,480
been doing now for several weeks

402
00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,959
they asked me if i had any ideas for a

403
00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:24,720
name for the podcast and i just thought

404
00:15:27,990 --> 00:15:26,480
cryptokid would be perfect

405
00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:28,000
it's kind of the the name that i've been

406
00:15:31,750 --> 00:15:29,600
using for a while now

407
00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:31,760
okay so it's one of these

408
00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:33,360
spontaneous

409
00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:34,720
inventions

410
00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:36,240
yeah i just thought it sounded like a

411
00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:38,480
cool superhero name

412
00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:40,320
well you have kyah that peter parker

413
00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:42,480

voice

414

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:49,430

i'm thinking here

415

00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:52,079

the voice of toby maguire

416

00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:53,600

when he played

417

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:55,600

spider-man

418

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:57,839

yeah well i grew up watching all those

419

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:59,279

movies uh

420

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:00,800

spider-man was

421

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:04,480

character that i knew and could

422

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:07,440

recognize like just off the nose so

423

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:09,839

yeah i've seen all the movies many times

424

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:12,079

so i take that as a compliment thank you

425

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:14,000

well in the next spider-man movie they

426
00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:15,600
bring them back to being a high school

427
00:16:19,629 --> 00:16:17,199
kid again

428
00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,639
and they kind of

429
00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:22,000
re-invigorate the franchise i think tom

430
00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:23,120
holland is the name of the new

431
00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:25,600
spider-man he's a guy about 20 or so and

432
00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:28,000
he plays like a 16 or 17 year old but

433
00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:29,600
let's not get into that let's go back to

434
00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:32,240
you you've been chasing this stuff now

435
00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:34,160
for how many years

436
00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:35,920
i mean i've always been interested in it

437
00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,240
i mean i started off as a little kid

438
00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:40,480

watching monster quest was one of my

439

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:41,920

favorite shows and i

440

00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:45,040

it really captured me because i kind of

441

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:47,199

thought wow they're treating these these

442

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:49,920

monsters as if they were animals and and

443

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:52,000

the idea that they might actually exist

444

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:53,759

that idea really captured me as you know

445

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:55,839

an eight-year-old so

446

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:58,000

i i'd always been interested in it but i

447

00:17:02,310 --> 00:16:59,839

really really got interested like

448

00:17:04,630 --> 00:17:02,320

wanting to be a researcher

449

00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:04,640

when i was 13

450

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:08,240

and i went to maine with my family

451
00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:09,199
and

452
00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:11,199
we visited the international

453
00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:12,959
cryptozoology museum and i got to meet

454
00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:15,120
lauren coleman who was kind of like my

455
00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:16,319
my hero

456
00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:19,919
as a kid so i remember walking out of

457
00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,520
the museum after

458
00:17:26,309 --> 00:17:24,000
i i spent all of my money

459
00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:26,319
vacation hadn't even really started

460
00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:27,600
and

461
00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:29,840
i remember walking out

462
00:17:34,549 --> 00:17:32,880
a handful of books and thinking

463
00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:34,559

yeah i want to be a monster hunter for

464

00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:36,720

the rest of my life

465

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:38,320

and so

466

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:39,919

right after the vacation i kind of

467

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:41,280

started thinking

468

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:44,320

i don't have to be an adult to

469

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:47,360

you know do this i can do this as a kid

470

00:17:50,710 --> 00:17:49,039

so i just started collecting as many

471

00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:50,720

books as i can

472

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:53,360

just reading as much as i can and last

473

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:55,760

year i started really feeling that i

474

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:58,799

knew enough to really start like writing

475

00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:01,600

and doing like active research

476
00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,720
so

477
00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:04,559
i i started

478
00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:07,360
compiling these lists of just creatures

479
00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:08,320
and

480
00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:17,039
me to join various crypto groups i have

481
00:18:22,230 --> 00:18:19,600
a huge range of contacts now i've been

482
00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:22,240
published numerous times it all kind of

483
00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:23,679
exploded

484
00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:25,440
pretty quickly

485
00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:27,520
have you read the books from chris

486
00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:28,799
o'brien

487
00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:31,760
no uh his cattle mutilation one is

488
00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:33,600

especially interesting to me and it's

489

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:35,760

been on my list for a long time

490

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,880

but

491

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:38,480

unfortunately being a teenager i don't

492

00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:39,600

always have

493

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:40,640

a good

494

00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:42,559

stimulation of income

495

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:44,799

so i haven't been able to uh get a lot

496

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:46,320

of the books on my list but it's

497

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:48,080

definitely on there i was well do you

498

00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:49,600

have a kindle or can you read a knee

499

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:51,760

version i'll send it to you

500

00:18:55,350 --> 00:18:53,600

oh yeah i'd appreciate that that'd be

501
00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:55,360
awesome thank you absolutely absolutely

502
00:18:58,470 --> 00:18:56,880
that's the least i can do

503
00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:58,480
um i'll send you i'll feed them as soon

504
00:19:02,150 --> 00:18:59,760
as you're done with one i'll send you

505
00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:02,160
another one and we'll just keep it going

506
00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:05,120
there's not as much crypto

507
00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:08,080
cases and reports in my books as maybe

508
00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:11,600
can or or lyle or or um david weatherly

509
00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,720
or or of course lauren but um there's

510
00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:16,559
enough in there to keep you

511
00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:18,880
more than fascinated i'm sure

512
00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:20,480
ufos and everything

513
00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:23,039

ufos especially ghosts other mysteries

514

00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,120

they they all still interest me but it's

515

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:27,120

definitely the animal aspect of the

516

00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:29,200

weird that has captured me for

517

00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:31,360

so long okay well it sounds like you

518

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:34,400

come down on the uh the flesh and blood

519

00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:36,240

sort of um you know three-dimensional

520

00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:38,400

reality um side of the equation as

521

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:40,240

opposed to something floridian or or

522

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:42,880

paranormal um so you think that uh for

523

00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:45,120

instance bigfoot is a flesh and blood

524

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:47,600

undiscovered hominid that's uh hiding

525

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:50,640

from us out in the in the forest correct

526

00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:53,200

well bigfoot specifically i'm not sure

527

00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:54,799

because

528

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:56,799

my mentor uh

529

00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:59,360

is uh stan gordon

530

00:20:02,390 --> 00:20:00,799

um

531

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:02,400

and

532

00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:03,919

you know that he's done extensive

533

00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:06,080

research and has some excellent

534

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:09,039

fascinating data on bigfoot and ufos how

535

00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:12,720

they may be connected so i i'm not sure

536

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:15,520

what i really focus on is uh the

537

00:20:19,510 --> 00:20:18,320

folklore right now because i am not

538

00:20:22,150 --> 00:20:19,520

really able

539

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:22,160

to go out into the field all the time

540

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:25,039

it's not just a feasible thing uh at my

541

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:26,240

age right now

542

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:27,440

right so a lot well you got you got

543

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:30,000

school and other things to deal with so

544

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:33,120

exactly so a lot of the

545

00:20:38,789 --> 00:20:36,320

so a lot of the research i do is sitting

546

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,799

in my room with a pile of dusty books

547

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:40,559

scanning through them for some weird

548

00:20:42,789 --> 00:20:41,919

account or something

549

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:42,799

so

550

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:43,919

i'm

551
00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:47,360
the folklore and in the folklore there's

552
00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:50,240
a lot there's a ton of weird stuff

553
00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:51,919
i mean native americans especially in

554
00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:53,679
the pacific northwest looked at bigfoot

555
00:20:57,750 --> 00:20:56,799
as a protector a guardian of the forest

556
00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:57,760
or

557
00:21:02,390 --> 00:21:00,960
in other places you have um skinwalker

558
00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:02,400
creatures that have been associated with

559
00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:04,880
cryptozoology lately

560
00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:07,039
and so there's a lot of

561
00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:09,840
weird and paranormal aspects to these

562
00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:12,559
creatures and even though i do

563
00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:15,520

wholeheartedly believe that most of them

564

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,280

are creatures

565

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:19,200

if they do exist

566

00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:21,120

i do think that the folklore doesn't

567

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:22,880

give get enough attention because it

568

00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:24,880

does give us this interesting aspect of

569

00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,520

the creatures as to

570

00:21:31,750 --> 00:21:29,919

how they were looked at before you

571

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:31,760

really got this big field

572

00:21:34,870 --> 00:21:33,200

researching them

573

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:34,880

the folklore gives us this look into the

574

00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:35,840

past

575

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,919

um when it concerns these creatures so

576

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:39,760

it i think it's definitely important and

577

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:41,200

i think it's something that doesn't get

578

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:42,480

enough attention

579

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:43,280

and

580

00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:44,559

concerning

581

00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:46,159

just the am i in the flesh and blood

582

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:48,240

camp or am i in the the paranormal

583

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:49,760

whatever camp

584

00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:52,720

i try to avoid opinions

585

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:55,760

because that that really kind of tilts

586

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:58,960

what i'm looking at one way or the other

587

00:22:03,029 --> 00:22:01,039

so for them also tilts the way people

588

00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:03,039

look at you as well

589

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,280

exactly so what i try to do is i try to

590

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:07,520

keep a balanced open look

591

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:10,000

into whatever i'm researching

592

00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:11,679

but i do

593

00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:12,400

know

594

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:14,799

any any of the ideas that people have

595

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,440

come up with or i make my own ideas for

596

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:20,000

example i recently

597

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:22,159

wrote an article discussing

598

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:25,039

the possibility that some dogman

599

00:22:29,510 --> 00:22:28,000

sightings might be explained by

600

00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:29,520

kangaroos

601
00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,679
being misidentified

602
00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:33,360
so i i

603
00:22:38,230 --> 00:22:35,440
even though i keep away from

604
00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:38,240
theories and ideas i do explore them i

605
00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:40,240
just don't put myself into one of the

606
00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,600
camps or another

607
00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:43,440
on the panel cast this week we have

608
00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,240
colin schneider he's also referred to as

609
00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:48,559
a crypto kit and you're on with jean and

610
00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:50,720
chris and that means you are in the

611
00:23:03,870 --> 00:23:02,950
you are listening to gcn

612
00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:03,880
visit

613
00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:10,310

the answer to being in control of your

614

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,400

own health care is freedom from

615

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:14,559

insurance become part of a group of

616

00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:16,720

self-pay patients that come together to

617

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:18,880

share in each other's medical expenses

618

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:21,600

individual share amounts begin at 107 a

619

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:24,559

month and 347 for families choose from

620

00:23:28,390 --> 00:23:26,480

three health sharing programs holistic

621

00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:28,400

treatments may be eligible for sharing

622

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,240

see guidelines discount programs

623

00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:32,640

available for dental vision and pharmacy

624

00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:35,120

go to libertyoncall.org that's

625

00:23:39,270 --> 00:23:37,760

libertyoncall.org

626

00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:39,280

are you drowning in debt are you

627

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:40,880

struggling to make minimum payments if

628

00:23:44,230 --> 00:23:42,480

this sounds like you know that it's not

629

00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:44,240

your fault credit card debt happens to

630

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:45,840

good people we've helped thousands of

631

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,520

good people just like you become debt

632

00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:49,520

free with our debt reset program our

633

00:23:53,909 --> 00:23:51,440

debt reset program is customized to get

634

00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:53,919

you debt free in as little as 24 to 48

635

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:55,760

months with one low monthly payment you

636

00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:57,679

don't pay a dime until we succeed call

637

00:24:04,470 --> 00:23:59,120

now to see how we can work for you

638

00:24:04,480 --> 00:24:10,070

again 800-912-6177

639

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:12,390

heart disease is on the rise clogged

640

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:14,240

arteries high blood pressure and high

641

00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:16,240

cholesterol levels may not be fully

642

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:18,400

detected by you but the symptoms are

643

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:20,880

there loss of energy blood sugar spikes

644

00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:23,279

and drops poor circulation and irregular

645

00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:25,200

heartbeat are just a few of these that

646

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,279

can alert you that something is wrong

647

00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:29,360

hear how heart and body extract is

648

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:31,200

making a difference in thousands of

649

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:33,679

people's lives across america my blood

650

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:36,080

pressure has normalized my diabetes has

651
00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:37,919
totally improved everyone is telling me

652
00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,760
now how much healthier i look and i'm

653
00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:41,520
telling everyone how much healthy i feel

654
00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:43,279
i recommend heart and body extract to

655
00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:45,440
everyone anybody over 40 in the north

656
00:24:49,950 --> 00:24:47,919
american continent should be using this

657
00:24:52,149 --> 00:24:49,960
product as a preventative to keep their

658
00:24:55,630 --> 00:24:52,159
cardiovascular system healthy order your

659
00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:55,640
two-month supply today by calling

660
00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:58,960
866-295-5305 that's

661
00:25:02,710 --> 00:25:00,799
zero five or 866-295-5305 online

662
00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:02,720
hbextract.com

663
00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:05,120

heart and body extract eight six six two

664

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:07,520

nine five five three zero five or hb

665

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:09,039

extract.com

666

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:10,480

have you ever thought you'd like to flip

667

00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:12,480

houses but didn't know how or where to

668

00:25:15,909 --> 00:25:14,240

get the money are you ready to be your

669

00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:15,919

own boss so you can start living the

670

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,240

good life hi i'm preston neely i used to

671

00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:20,559

be so broke i had my electricity turned

672

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:22,799

off nine times but i figured out a way

673

00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:24,880

to quit my job and find financial

674

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,720

freedom in real estate for a limited

675

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:28,960

time i want to send you a free copy of

676

00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:31,279

my smash hit selling book how to get

677

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:33,279

rich in real estate it shows you how to

678

00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:35,760

copy exactly what i did so you can make

679

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:37,360

money from the comfort of your own home

680

00:25:41,350 --> 00:25:39,600

without even doing any manual labor i've

681

00:25:43,190 --> 00:25:41,360

already given away 5 000 books and

682

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:43,200

they're going fast to get one before

683

00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:48,870

listen if you're sick and tired of

684

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:50,559

stressing about money this book could

685

00:25:55,830 --> 00:25:53,360

change your life it's short fun to read

686

00:25:57,029 --> 00:25:55,840

easy to understand and awesome to find

687

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:57,039

out how to get your free book while

688

00:26:01,520 --> 00:26:09,269

call 1-800-958-6936

689

00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:10,350

peter 1-800-958-6936 for

690

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:12,320

paranormaldate.com are you looking for

691

00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:14,480

love in all the wrong places now you

692

00:26:18,029 --> 00:26:16,400

have a chance to change that by signing

693

00:26:20,310 --> 00:26:18,039

up for free at

694

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:20,320

paranormaldate.com this incredible

695

00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:22,159

dating site puts people of like minds

696

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:24,080

together people are interested in the

697

00:26:29,870 --> 00:26:26,559

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

698

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:29,880

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

699

00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:32,240

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

700

00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:34,480

people seeking a viable alternative to

701
00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:36,880
the other dating services you can join

702
00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:39,679
for free by going to paranormaldate.com

703
00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:41,440
and if you decide you like it and want

704
00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:43,679
to connect with people use the code

705
00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:46,559
george for a substantial discount mark

706
00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:48,720
rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

707
00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:50,159
says so many people hunger to share

708
00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:52,480
their experiences about the paranormal

709
00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,720
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

710
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:57,039
so much more and this is the source for

711
00:27:00,669 --> 00:26:58,799
them to meet and share that common

712
00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:00,679
interest so sign up for free at

713
00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:03,840

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

714

00:27:10,320 --> 00:27:06,400

and use the code george if you decide to

715

00:27:10,330 --> 00:27:16,070

[Music]

716

00:27:20,070 --> 00:27:17,909

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

717

00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:20,080

of dark skies the co-author of ad after

718

00:27:26,440 --> 00:27:21,840

disclosure and you are listening to the

719

00:27:32,830 --> 00:27:26,450

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

720

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:32,840

[Music]

721

00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:35,440

radio we have a second radio show it's

722

00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:37,440

called after the power cast it's only

723

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:40,320

available if you subscribe to the power

724

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:41,279

cast

725

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:42,320

plus

726
00:27:45,510 --> 00:27:43,679
and that also gives you the commercial

727
00:27:47,669 --> 00:27:45,520
free version of this show and

728
00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:47,679
other goodies and for long-term

729
00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:50,159
subscriptions five years or lifetime we

730
00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:52,960
give free books ebook and print versions

731
00:27:57,630 --> 00:27:53,760
so

732
00:28:02,470 --> 00:27:59,190
plus.powercast.com

733
00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:02,480
collin schneider the cryptokit joins us

734
00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:04,480
someone with a young perspective about

735
00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:06,000
what's going on

736
00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:08,080
let me just ask you a quick question

737
00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:08,960
here

738
00:28:13,389 --> 00:28:11,120

some people have this kind of unified

739

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:13,399

field theory of ufos and

740

00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:16,320

cryptozoology and ghosts and stuff do

741

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:18,559

you think among all the things you're

742

00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:20,080

looking for here there might be a

743

00:28:24,470 --> 00:28:23,520

connection with ufos and other phenomena

744

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:24,480

well i think it's certainly a

745

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:26,080

possibility i mean

746

00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:27,679

when i really started getting into the

747

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:29,919

field going in to the conferences and

748

00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:32,240

whatever literally the first person i

749

00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:34,240

met other than lauren coleman at the

750

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:36,480

museum of course the first person i met

751

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,960

was stan gordon and since then he's

752

00:28:42,630 --> 00:28:40,399

really taken me under his wing and

753

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:42,640

showed me how to do proper research and

754

00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:45,039

how to write examinations of the

755

00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:46,880

evidence and whatever so

756

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:48,640

although i try to keep balanced i have

757

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,640

definitely been influenced by the the

758

00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:52,320

unified

759

00:28:56,549 --> 00:28:54,240

field theory

760

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,559

but i also think that

761

00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:59,200

the the separation is also a valid idea

762

00:29:02,230 --> 00:29:00,159

i i

763

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:02,240

i try to avoid

764

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:06,880

making any opinions but it's definitely

765

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:08,880

something that i look at and think is

766

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:11,039

perfectly valid and definitely should be

767

00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:13,760

examined by a lot more people than it is

768

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:15,919

what about theories like

769

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:17,279

crypto

770

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:19,520

creatures coming from another dimension

771

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:20,880

or reality

772

00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:24,720

well i wrote an article um a few months

773

00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:26,640

back about

774

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:29,520

the idea that fairy lore has some

775

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,120

connection to cryptids as a whole

776

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,039

so fairies of course are definitely

777

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:37,520

interdimensional beings like that's the

778

00:29:41,590 --> 00:29:39,120

idea of them

779

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,600

so i i've researched it pretty

780

00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:43,120

extensively

781

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:45,840

the conclusion i've come to is

782

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:47,919

the folklore definitely supports it a

783

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:49,760

lot of what you see

784

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,440

with fairy folklore

785

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:53,279

supports the idea that they're intimate

786

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:54,720

interdimensional and the fact that they

787

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:56,960

have so many connections

788

00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:58,960

to cryptids

789

00:30:02,070 --> 00:30:01,200

kind of leans to that idea

790

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:02,080

but

791

00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:03,679

i think it's definitely valid and i

792

00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:05,919

think it i've looked into it i think

793

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:07,600

others should

794

00:30:12,789 --> 00:30:10,799

now concerning the the fairy idea

795

00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:12,799

for example bigfoot

796

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,320

in the 20s and 30s especially there were

797

00:30:20,830 --> 00:30:18,240

a lot of reports of people being

798

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:20,840

abducted by a bigfoot type

799

00:30:26,870 --> 00:30:24,799

creature and one of the things they said

800

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:26,880

was that they felt that it was abducting

801
00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:29,039
them because it intended to mate with

802
00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:29,919
them

803
00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:33,360
now if you go over to ireland or norway

804
00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:35,760
and look at the fairy lore one of the

805
00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,880
reasons

806
00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:38,880
that fairies abducted people because

807
00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,799
that was one of the main things they

808
00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:42,640
they were known to do even today some

809
00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:44,480
people believe that fairies steal

810
00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:46,399
children out of uh

811
00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,880
out of their cribs

812
00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:50,640
and one of the main reasons in those

813
00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:52,320

areas that it was believed that fairies

814

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:55,360

took people was because their race was

815

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:57,840

dying out and they needed to

816

00:31:03,510 --> 00:31:00,880

interbreed with humans to continue

817

00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:03,520

to have a a stable

818

00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:05,679

population

819

00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:08,880

another example is the loch ness monster

820

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:11,039

is from scotland and one of scotland's

821

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:13,840

biggest and best known fairies is called

822

00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:15,679

the kelpie and

823

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,919

the kelpie is this dark-colored

824

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:19,600

shape-shifting creature

825

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:22,480

that lives on the side of roads

826

00:31:25,269 --> 00:31:23,279

and

827

00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:25,279

it doesn't live it's kind of hangs out

828

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:26,480

on the side of the roads and when

829

00:31:33,669 --> 00:31:30,080

travelers pass tries to entice them into

830

00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:33,679

the lock below and if it does it eats

831

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:36,240

them and one of the main forms that the

832

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:39,440

kelpie takes is a horse because if

833

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,720

you're a traveler in the middle of the

834

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,640

night and you're walking on your own two

835

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:44,799

feet if you see a horse just standing

836

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:46,960

there you're going to try to

837

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:49,200

grab it because

838

00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:50,399

obviously you're going to want to get

839

00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:52,080

there faster and it is the middle of the

840

00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:54,320

night so you don't want to keep walking

841

00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:56,240

in the middle of the night

842

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:58,000

so

843

00:32:02,310 --> 00:31:59,519

if you look at the loch ness monster

844

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:02,320

specifically one of the main

845

00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:04,080

descriptions of the creature is that

846

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:05,679

it's

847

00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:07,039

horse-like

848

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:08,880

not just the loch ness monster

849

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:10,000

either

850

00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:12,399

you look at bernard hooverman's who is

851
00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:14,000
the father of cryptozoology if you look

852
00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:15,679
at his categories

853
00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:18,159
of sea serpents

854
00:32:23,909 --> 00:32:21,039
the water horse as he termed it was one

855
00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:23,919
of the main categories and in his book

856
00:32:28,549 --> 00:32:26,559
in the wake of sea serpents

857
00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:28,559
he had

858
00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:30,640
the water horse had the second highest

859
00:32:35,029 --> 00:32:32,880
number of sightings that he examined so

860
00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:35,039
there's definitely this idea of a

861
00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:37,120
horse-like creature

862
00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:38,960
that that's aquatic

863
00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:42,960

that's been ingrained into our minds so

864

00:32:46,389 --> 00:32:45,039

whether it is an interdimensional fairy

865

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:46,399

or just a

866

00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:47,679

a

867

00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:49,919

weird looking

868

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:53,120

water creature i'm not sure because

869

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:55,120

we haven't found it and we haven't found

870

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:57,679

enough evidence to support either or but

871

00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:59,440

both are valid options and both are

872

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:01,760

valid ideas that when you're looking

873

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,559

into a field that is so weird and so

874

00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:06,480

ingrained with

875

00:33:11,509 --> 00:33:08,480

a variety of

876

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:11,519

honestly impossible possibilities you

877

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,360

really do have to keep your mind open to

878

00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:15,360

look at everything not just shut it and

879

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:17,440

look at just one thing you want to grab

880

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:18,799

that one gene did you want all right i

881

00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,399

just want to take it to a little bit of

882

00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:22,240

another step here

883

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:24,880

okay do you think and this is another

884

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:27,440

issue that when we see these creatures

885

00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:30,559

we're seeing the creatures as they are

886

00:33:34,789 --> 00:33:33,039

as we expect them to be in accordance

887

00:33:36,549 --> 00:33:34,799

with our cultural conditioning it's kind

888

00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:36,559

of a deep question what's your

889

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,760

perception

890

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:39,840

i'm not sure because as a

891

00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:42,480

cryptozoologist i inherently want to

892

00:33:46,389 --> 00:33:44,399

believe that these creatures that people

893

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,399

are seeing are living animals that are

894

00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:48,480

just waiting to be discovered

895

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:50,640

so in that way they're definitely what

896

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:52,640

they look like but

897

00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:54,559

if these things really are

898

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:56,320

interdimensional

899

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,760

then it is plausible that they are seen

900

00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:01,600

as

901
00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:04,320
reality our reality requires it if you

902
00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:06,240
will i'm going to use a comic book

903
00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:07,919
analogy

904
00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:09,440
so

905
00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:12,720
marvel comics really big right now they

906
00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:14,560
one of their biggest villains his name

907
00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:17,440
is galactus and he's just this giant

908
00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:20,960
cosmic being that eats worlds

909
00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:22,720
and in the comics he's depicted as this

910
00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:25,919
really kind of odd looking humanoid

911
00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:29,200
that's really really really huge and has

912
00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:31,599
is garbed in this weird purple

913
00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:33,760

space looking outfit with this really

914

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:34,399

big

915

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,320

purple helmet with all these

916

00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:38,480

long rods coming out of it and weird

917

00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:42,560

angles and whatever he's really strange

918

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:45,119

but in the comics they say that the only

919

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,040

reason he looks like that is because

920

00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:49,839

humans can't comprehend

921

00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:52,240

his actual form

922

00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:53,119

so

923

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:54,960

they

924

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:58,560

our minds twisted into that that weird

925

00:35:03,109 --> 00:34:59,680

60s

926

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,119

looking comic book character so

927

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:04,960

that that's an idea that i've brought up

928

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:07,200

when discussing interdimensional

929

00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:09,440

creatures before in my lectures

930

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:10,320

and

931

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:13,119

i i get a lot of weird looks but i i

932

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:14,560

think it's definitely an interesting

933

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,560

thing because

934

00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:18,400

when you look at

935

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:19,839

i'm going to use the loch ness monster

936

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:22,320

again there's a huge variety of

937

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:25,040

descriptions not just the plesiosaur

938

00:35:28,829 --> 00:35:27,599

type creature but you also have giant

939

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:28,839

fish

940

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:33,119

or really really weird looking big frogs

941

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,640

that have been described or as i

942

00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:36,720

mentioned before the water horse

943

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:40,079

so there's a variety of descriptions

944

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:41,119

and

945

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:43,280

that that could just be

946

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:45,520

misidentifications of known things in a

947

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:47,920

lake that is infamous for having a

948

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,200

monster

949

00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:51,280

that could just be

950

00:35:56,069 --> 00:35:53,440

a variety of unknown creatures in there

951
00:35:57,829 --> 00:35:56,079
although i think that's fairly unlikely

952
00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:57,839
or it could be some some

953
00:36:01,589 --> 00:36:00,240
interdimensional being or whatever

954
00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:01,599
that

955
00:36:05,589 --> 00:36:03,839
we just don't know how to comprehend

956
00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:05,599
whatever it looks like so our brains

957
00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:08,079
fill in the gaps

958
00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:09,200
let me ask you something here we're

959
00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:11,200
going to break in a moment

960
00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,760
is it fair as a researcher to prejudge

961
00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:15,599
anything because you're assuming there's

962
00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:18,000
at least an animal component

963
00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,000

involved in these cryptids

964

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:22,160

that's reaching a conclusion

965

00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,800

and wouldn't it be better than to

966

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:26,640

say something's going on let me try to

967

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:29,200

figure out what it is then to decide

968

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:30,880

it's like it's like the argument to

969

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:32,640

differ with you gene

970

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:33,920

i don't think he's doing that i think

971

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:36,480

he's keeping an open mind and and

972

00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:38,320

he said like two or three times that

973

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:39,680

he's unwilling

974

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:41,680

to really make a declarative statement

975

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:43,280

about that i know but he's kind of

976
00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:44,880
looking at that assumption which is why

977
00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,800
i questioned it let's discuss this in

978
00:36:59,300 --> 00:36:48,960
more detail in our next segment with

979
00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:00,390
[Applause]

980
00:37:08,069 --> 00:37:03,920
thank you for listening to gcn

981
00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:08,079
be sure to visit gcnlive.com today

982
00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,160
neighbors i want to tell you about my

983
00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:12,640
favorite graphics app it's the

984
00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:15,040
award-winning graphic converter you know

985
00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:17,440
graphic inverter is the universal genius

986
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:20,320
for photo editing on your mac join over

987
00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:22,800
one and a half million loyal users for

988
00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:26,000

this swiss army knife photo editing app

989

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:27,920

it gives you all you expect from a top

990

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:30,320

flight image editing app with tons of

991

00:37:35,910 --> 00:37:32,640

features and most important

992

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:35,920

it's easy to use it's also far less

993

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:38,400

expensive than that other app that you

994

00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:40,880

can only get by subscription you know

995

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:42,720

the one i'm talking about

996

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,839

what's more you can get 20 off with your

997

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:47,520

order right now

998

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,440

so write this down to learn about

999

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:51,520

graphic converter

1000

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:57,200

go to www.lemkesoft.de

1001
00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:58,640
gene

1002
00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:00,079
let me spell that

1003
00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:06,160
w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

1004
00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:08,000
slash gene

1005
00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:09,520
this is dan pillow do you have the irs

1006
00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:11,359
money you can't pay are tax debts

1007
00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,200
crippling you i've defended people from

1008
00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:15,599
the irs for over 30 years i've helped

1009
00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:17,680
thousands and i can help you too i wrote

1010
00:38:20,790 --> 00:38:19,040
the book on irs settlement and i'm

1011
00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:20,800
telling you there's no such thing as a

1012
00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:24,480
hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1013
00:38:28,230 --> 00:38:26,720

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

1014

00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:28,240

programs there's never been a better

1015

00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:31,040

time to solve your problem call 834 no

1016

00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:34,880

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

1017

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:37,359

danpilla.com

1018

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:40,240

maybe not today maybe not tomorrow but

1019

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:42,800

soon you'll need a plan and place to

1020

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:45,440

survive forget bunkers you're not a live

1021

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,760

underground gopher you need survivalist

1022

00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:49,839

camp the ultimate fully functional

1023

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:51,760

off-the-grid mobile survival bug-out

1024

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:53,119

house that's well-equipped and

1025

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:55,440

custom-built to outlast any other rv or

1026
00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:58,400
trailer bold statement you bit see them

1027
00:39:01,550 --> 00:39:00,560
now at survivalist survivalistcamps.com

1028
00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:01,560
that's

1029
00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:03,760
survivalistcamps.com trust your family

1030
00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:13,109
anytime anyplace anywhere radio remains

1031
00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,280
the most intimate of all forms of media

1032
00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:17,520
at home at work in the car on

1033
00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,079
smartphones over 90 percent of consumers

1034
00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:22,240
still listen to radio every week that

1035
00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:24,079
makes choosing radio as a place to

1036
00:39:29,550 --> 00:39:26,240
advertise your business one of the best

1037
00:39:31,829 --> 00:39:29,560
decisions you can make email advertise

1038
00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:31,839

gcnlive.com and partner up with an

1039

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:34,960

experienced gcn representative advertise

1040

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:39,280

at gcnlive.com easy affordable effective

1041

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:40,880

we all know that berkey water

1042

00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,640

purification systems are the most

1043

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:44,800

trusted name in water filtration as an

1044

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,880

authorized berkey dealer for over six

1045

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:48,800

years in serving thousands of satisfied

1046

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:51,359

customers the berkey guy offers amazing

1047

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:53,359

specials for berkey water filtration

1048

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:55,280

systems the berkey light systems include

1049

00:39:58,790 --> 00:39:56,800

a set of self-sterilizing and

1050

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:58,800

re-cleaneable black purification elements

1051
00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:01,040
that purify water by removing chlorine

1052
00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:03,359
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

1053
00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:05,280
to non-detectable levels and remove

1054
00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:07,359
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

1055
00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:09,440
pesticides order the berkey light system

1056
00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:11,440
today complete with two black berkey

1057
00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:13,920
elements for only 231 dollars and the

1058
00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:15,920
berkey guy will ship your order free of

1059
00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:17,599
charge with the purchase of a berkey

1060
00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:19,680
light the berkey guy is also offering a

1061
00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:21,760
set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

1062
00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,640
only 39.99 that's over 30 percent off

1063
00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:26,880

the retail price call the berkey guy at

1064

00:40:30,480 --> 00:40:37,030

that's

1065

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,870

go berkey 1-877-886-3653 com today

1066

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:40,560

homeowners have much more to worry about

1067

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:42,000

than just making their mortgage payment

1068

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:43,760

can you afford to repair or replace your

1069

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:45,280

air conditioning when it stops working

1070

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:47,040

this summer or worse a major plumbing

1071

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,800

problem with national home you can say

1072

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:50,640

goodbye to repair bills if you own a

1073

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:52,000

home you could stop paying for these

1074

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:54,079

costly repairs best of all call now to

1075

00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:55,680

get one month of repair coverage for

1076

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:57,119

free get total protection for your

1077

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:58,960

home's major appliances and systems so

1078

00:41:02,430 --> 00:41:01,040

you have no more costly repair bills

1079

00:41:13,120 --> 00:41:02,440

call

1080

00:41:18,829 --> 00:41:16,230

[Music]

1081

00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:18,839

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

1082

00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:20,800

encyclopedia in other books you're

1083

00:41:31,190 --> 00:41:29,030

so chris and i were sort of disagreeing

1084

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:31,200

about what colin schneider was implying

1085

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:34,000

here an acceptance of a basic reality

1086

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:35,599

here although he says he has an open

1087

00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:38,079

mind so clarify that so i understand it

1088

00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:39,200

completely

1089

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:41,359

would you accepted all the possibility

1090

00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:43,760

that we're just misidentifying

1091

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:45,280

known animals

1092

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:47,119

or people are seeing things or something

1093

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:48,400

that there's a very conventional

1094

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:49,920

explanation that doesn't include an

1095

00:41:53,990 --> 00:41:53,200

unknown species or something paranormal

1096

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,000

gene

1097

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:56,400

it's not a one-size-fits-all thing

1098

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:59,440

it has to go on a case-by-case basis one

1099

00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,599

person may be confabulating a

1100

00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:03,520

misidentified um

1101
00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:05,359
creature and thinking that something

1102
00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:08,000
else somebody else may be delusional and

1103
00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:09,599
yet somebody else may be actually

1104
00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:12,079
viewing something that could be 40 in a

1105
00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:15,040
paranormal right i want his answer

1106
00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,839
well like uh chris said it has to be a

1107
00:42:21,470 --> 00:42:19,680
case-by-case basis you can't just say

1108
00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:21,480
bigfoot is

1109
00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,319
misidentifications of bears because then

1110
00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:26,800
you get all the questions well

1111
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:28,800
this hunter has seen bears before he

1112
00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,880
knows what bears look like so that

1113
00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:32,480

doesn't quite fit

1114

00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:34,240

but then you also get this person that

1115

00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:35,839

that said that well i saw it in my

1116

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,839

bedroom bears can't get into my bedroom

1117

00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:39,599

because i've heard stories of people

1118

00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:41,599

encountering bigfoot in their bedrooms

1119

00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:44,800

it's a little weird but

1120

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:46,880

they seemed like they were telling the

1121

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:49,440

truth so i think that definitely it has

1122

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:51,680

to be a case-by-case basis

1123

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:55,760

and you you have to not just look at

1124

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:56,960

the

1125

00:43:00,950 --> 00:42:58,800

report itself but you have to look at

1126
00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:00,960
the person that was reporting it and the

1127
00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:02,800
conditions that it was in

1128
00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:05,440
and what was going on around the area

1129
00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,119
and the time it was in

1130
00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:09,200
because a bigfoot sighting from the

1131
00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:11,359
1800s might have

1132
00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:13,119
definitely has completely different

1133
00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:14,560
connotations

1134
00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:16,079
than

1135
00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:19,040
a bigfoot sighting from just last week

1136
00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:20,640
and

1137
00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:21,520
so

1138
00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:24,720

you can't just have this this overlying

1139

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:27,040

idea that you just say this is what it

1140

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,839

is

1141

00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:29,839

when you say different connotations

1142

00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,680

though can you clarify that

1143

00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:33,520

because of the way we see it or because

1144

00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:35,200

of the sourcing

1145

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:37,119

it it's definitely

1146

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:39,119

the sourcing i mean

1147

00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:40,400

you're talking a bigfoot sighting from

1148

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:43,040

just last week you have this huge

1149

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:44,640

bigfoot

1150

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:47,839

image that has been inundated into our

1151
00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,560
pop culture and everyone knows it

1152
00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:52,160
even if they only know it from harry and

1153
00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:54,079
the hendersons and the uh slim jim

1154
00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:56,240
commercials they know what bigfoot looks

1155
00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,599
like or at least

1156
00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:59,359
should look like according to pop

1157
00:44:02,230 --> 00:44:00,560
culture

1158
00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,240
but if you take a sighting from the

1159
00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:04,800
1800s the wild man sightings they

1160
00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:06,240
weren't even called bigfoot they're

1161
00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:08,880
called wild men or in the

1162
00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:11,040
way later times that they were called

1163
00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:12,880

gorillas

1164

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:15,119

it was a time where most of these people

1165

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:17,280

had never ever seen another primate

1166

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:19,040

besides humans

1167

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:19,920

and

1168

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:23,119

they're encountering something that is

1169

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:25,839

if you look at the reports generally

1170

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:28,000

consistent with a lot of modern bigfoot

1171

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:30,000

reports

1172

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:31,680

so at least the backgrounds of the

1173

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:34,319

witness and their knowledge of what

1174

00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:35,440

a

1175

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:41,359

like is completely different so so

1176

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:42,720

the the

1177

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:44,800

the influences that that would have on

1178

00:44:49,270 --> 00:44:46,480

the siding are

1179

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:49,280

in themselves different but that to me

1180

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,800

would imply that

1181

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:52,480

it could be caused by the same thing we

1182

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,839

just see it differently because of our

1183

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:55,920

cultural conditioning

1184

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:58,000

and i don't disagree and that's why you

1185

00:45:02,870 --> 00:45:00,560

need to take that into account

1186

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:02,880

what you also have to do is look at the

1187

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:06,880

sightings once you determine

1188

00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:08,720

in your opinion if a sighting is

1189

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:10,240

reliable or not

1190

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,880

and you make sure you explain why the

1191

00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:14,720

sighting is reliable

1192

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:16,880

then you can put it with other sightings

1193

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:18,560

that you have personally individually

1194

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:21,040

determined as reliable

1195

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:24,000

once you do that you can look at them

1196

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:24,720

and

1197

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:27,440

even throughout the whole variety of

1198

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:28,800

times that they may have come from the

1199

00:45:34,870 --> 00:45:32,880

1800s even the 1700s into today or the

1200

00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:34,880

60s or whatever

1201
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:37,839
at least in my personal experience with

1202
00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:40,319
research i found that the descriptions

1203
00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:43,440
are oddly consistent now whether that's

1204
00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:46,480
because the why the idea of a wild man

1205
00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:47,440
is

1206
00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:50,800
in our minds and that's just something

1207
00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:52,160
that we see

1208
00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:53,839
on occasion or

1209
00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:56,560
if that's because it's just

1210
00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:58,240
the idea of the wild man

1211
00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:01,920
put onto a misidentification of a bear

1212
00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:04,160
or whatever you're seeing

1213
00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:07,280

at least in my experience it's oddly

1214

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:09,599

consistent so that leads me to feel that

1215

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,440

there's at least something going on that

1216

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:13,520

deserves research now i don't i don't

1217

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:16,319

know what it is i'm definitely trying

1218

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:20,640

not to to put any of my opinions on to

1219

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:22,480

what i'm researching

1220

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:24,880

but i i i at least feel that there's

1221

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:26,640

something going on that deserves

1222

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:27,680

research

1223

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:30,400

but we we have no idea what it is and

1224

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:32,880

people who who say they do

1225

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:34,640

haven't quite looked at it

1226
00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:36,240
enough

1227
00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,720
now what about family histories now this

1228
00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:40,800
is something i

1229
00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:44,319
always question with regard to ufo cases

1230
00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:46,640
because we have organizations like mufon

1231
00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:48,960
that will collect the case report the

1232
00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:51,359
sighting as a separate thing

1233
00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:53,520
separate from the family or the

1234
00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:56,319
individual do you look at the

1235
00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,640
individuals or families who report this

1236
00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:00,480
phenomena as a

1237
00:47:05,670 --> 00:47:02,800
connection with family histories have

1238
00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:05,680

they seen things throughout their lives

1239

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:07,839

well when i get a report from a person

1240

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:10,160

that has reported it directly to me i

1241

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:12,640

definitely make sure that comes up and i

1242

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,720

make sure i discuss that

1243

00:47:19,829 --> 00:47:16,720

um but the difficulty is when you're

1244

00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:19,839

looking at historical accounts

1245

00:47:24,309 --> 00:47:22,240

you don't you aren't able to

1246

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:24,319

talk to that witness you weren't able to

1247

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,119

ask them that question and although some

1248

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:29,359

records exist

1249

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,599

most of them don't so you're you're

1250

00:47:35,589 --> 00:47:33,599

unable to even really know anything

1251
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:35,599
about

1252
00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,720
that person other than say the journal

1253
00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:40,079
that they wrote

1254
00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:43,440
the encounter in or or or the opinions

1255
00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,720
of the person that they described it to

1256
00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:48,160
so it

1257
00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:49,359
isn't

1258
00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:51,760
terribly easy at least in in the

1259
00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:53,920
position i am to look into that but i

1260
00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:55,920
definitely it is something that should

1261
00:47:58,550 --> 00:47:57,599
be looked at when you're getting a case

1262
00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,560
from

1263
00:48:02,069 --> 00:48:00,960

someone that is reporting it directly to

1264

00:48:04,550 --> 00:48:02,079

you or

1265

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,560

that it has been forwarded to you

1266

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:06,880

whatever you if if this person is alive

1267

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,720

and you're able to

1268

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:10,640

communicate with them and interview them

1269

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:12,000

then that definitely should be something

1270

00:48:16,550 --> 00:48:13,839

that comes up and that should be looked

1271

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:16,560

into yeah that should be part of your

1272

00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:18,960

your your list of questions

1273

00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:21,680

does your family have a history of uh

1274

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:23,200

encountering things that they can't

1275

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:24,240

explain

1276
00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:26,000
uh for instance and then if they say yes

1277
00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:27,760
or no then you can do your follow-up

1278
00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:29,680
questions there you know before we get

1279
00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:31,440
too far into

1280
00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:33,599
into the subject matter

1281
00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:35,440
i'd like to know a little bit more about

1282
00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:37,040
colin here

1283
00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:38,559
what does your family think about this

1284
00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:40,480
what do your parents think about this

1285
00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:41,680
i would assume that they're fairly

1286
00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,240
supportive of of your interests in these

1287
00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,880
areas and your time expenditure what do

1288
00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,200

you folks think about this

1289

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:51,599

my dad is definitely supportive he he

1290

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,480

grudgingly drives me around all around

1291

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:56,640

ohio pennsylvania and even went into

1292

00:49:01,750 --> 00:48:59,359

west virginia well that's cool to go to

1293

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:01,760

all the conferences uh i think i'm

1294

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:04,000

actually scheduled to speak at eight

1295

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:06,160

different conferences this year

1296

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,760

and everywhere from dang i'm jealous

1297

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:11,920

everywhere from uh

1298

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:14,000

mid west virginia to

1299

00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:17,680

the east end of pennsylvania so my dad

1300

00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:19,440

definitely is very supportive and

1301

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,760

actually he was the one who gave me my

1302

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,760

first book on bigfoot and the loch ness

1303

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,160

monster that really made me that that

1304

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:28,800

kind of is the reason that i sat and

1305

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:32,400

watched through the entire episode of

1306

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:34,240

uh monster quest the first time i

1307

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:35,440

watched that

1308

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:37,440

so my dad definitely helps

1309

00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:40,480

my grandmother is very proud of me she

1310

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:42,640

every time i get an article published

1311

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:45,760

she grabs it before i even get to see it

1312

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:46,640

and

1313

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:48,880

carts it around to all of our neighbors

1314

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:51,359

and brags and whatnot

1315

00:49:56,309 --> 00:49:54,319

so it it's definitely a it's a

1316

00:49:57,910 --> 00:49:56,319

family thing and you know i couldn't

1317

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:57,920

have done it without

1318

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,760

my family's support

1319

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:00,960

how about your friends do they think

1320

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:02,880

it's cool or are they looking at you and

1321

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:05,119

scratching their heads going oh man we

1322

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:06,960

don't know about this guy

1323

00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:09,839

so i attend a uh science technology

1324

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:14,800

engineering and math school it's uh

1325

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:17,920

very it's very academic and very

1326

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:19,119

difficult

1327

00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:20,400

and

1328

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:21,839

so all of my friends are very into

1329

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,520

science very into

1330

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:25,440

you know engineering whatever

1331

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:26,640

so

1332

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:28,319

when i initially started

1333

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:30,400

telling them about my interests they

1334

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:32,800

kind of looked at me like i was crazy

1335

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:36,079

but i've slowly got them convinced that

1336

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:38,720

i'm at least giving i'm at least doing a

1337

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:41,680

balanced examination of whatever they

1338

00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,640

they

1339

00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:44,319

honestly don't think that bigfoot's

1340

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:46,319

roaming around somewhere but they do

1341

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:48,319

think that there's enough stuff going on

1342

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:51,200

that they it warrants some examination

1343

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:52,559

so

1344

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,880

they're they're supportive for the most

1345

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:56,160

part i actually have a couple friends

1346

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:57,760

that listen into my

1347

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:59,359

show every once in a while because

1348

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,119

they're fantasy geeks and we talk a lot

1349

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:03,119

of folklore so

1350

00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:10,230

all right

1351

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,680

um

1352

00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:13,280

you know that that brings up a bunch of

1353

00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:15,920

questions how much time we have gene

1354

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:17,760

i have 20 seconds chris just say

1355

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:19,760

something fast well

1356

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:21,280

we got to take a break here colin but

1357

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,040

when we come back i want to talk a

1358

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,440

little bit about methodology and some of

1359

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:26,800

the things that we need to think about

1360

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:28,720

when we put ourselves out there in the

1361

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:30,880

field and uh we'll talk about that when

1362

00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:32,160

we get back

1363

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,960

we have colin schneider the crypto kid

1364

00:51:42,400 --> 00:51:36,960

with gene and chris you're in the

1365

00:51:42,410 --> 00:51:50,470

[Music]

1366

00:51:55,230 --> 00:51:53,910

thank you for listening to gcn

1367

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:55,240

be sure to visit

1368

00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:58,079

gcnlive.com today

1369

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,079

attack of the rockoids has been well

1370

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:02,400

received by critics and readers alike

1371

00:52:05,430 --> 00:52:04,000

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1372

00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:05,440

never forget

1373

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,359

a former us military intelligence

1374

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:09,839

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1375

00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:12,400

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1376
00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:14,720
help after a terrible battle in outer

1377
00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:15,839
space

1378
00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:18,000
but the dreams turn out to be true and

1379
00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:19,920
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1380
00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:22,640
with a woman whose far away planet is

1381
00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:25,119
intent on destroying the earth

1382
00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:27,599
and now the gripping tale continues in

1383
00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:30,079
the coming of the protectors it's the

1384
00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,400
second book of the rockoids trilogy

1385
00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:34,640
a galaxy spanning adventure that pits

1386
00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,119
our hapless heroes against powerful

1387
00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,359
fanatical enemies that threaten the

1388
00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:41,280

lives of freedom-loving beings

1389

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,480

everywhere

1390

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:45,119

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1391

00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:46,480

the protectors

1392

00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:49,119

classic science fiction at its best

1393

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:50,559

available now

1394

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:53,760

for more details visit rockoids.com

1395

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:01,910

water is the single most important thing

1396

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:04,160

your body needs so you want to be sure

1397

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:06,480

it's the best for you and your family

1398

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,280

since 2005 thousands have depended on

1399

00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,599

berkey purified water the berkey guy

1400

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:13,680

provides the lowest priced filtration

1401

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:16,319

systems in every size for incredibly

1402

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:19,200

delicious water now and in an emergency

1403

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:28,390

five 877-886-3653-877-886-3653 go berkey

1404

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:30,000

dot com

1405

00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:31,599

you've been hearing dr wallach talking

1406

00:53:35,150 --> 00:53:33,760

about 90 essential nutrients keeping the

1407

00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:35,160

body healthy

1408

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:37,359

gcnteam.com now has beyond tangy

1409

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:39,839

tangerine tablets 60 plant derived

1410

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:42,880

minerals 16 vitamins 12 amino acids

1411

00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:45,040

packed in a powerful tablet but that's

1412

00:53:52,270 --> 00:53:48,559

not it 160 000 auric points a knockout

1413

00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:52,280

punch to free radicals call

1414

00:54:02,830 --> 00:53:55,520
877-878-4203 or go to gcnt.com

1415

00:54:02,840 --> 00:54:06,790
[Music]

1416

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:09,990
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1417

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:13,680
standard of paranormal radio

1418

00:54:18,290 --> 00:54:14,960
and now

1419

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:18,300
here's gene steinberg

1420

00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:23,990
gene and chris in the power cast

1421

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:26,480
exploring a new generation

1422

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:29,680
of paranormal researchers featuring

1423

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,119
colin schneider the crypto kid chris

1424

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,119
we're starting to get into some of your

1425

00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:37,119
own personal experiences going out into

1426

00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:38,400

the field and

1427

00:54:42,710 --> 00:54:40,880

investigating reports i'm sure it's your

1428

00:54:44,790 --> 00:54:42,720

your young and tender age you haven't

1429

00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:44,800

had a chance to get out there and and do

1430

00:54:48,950 --> 00:54:46,960

too many at this point in time uh

1431

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,960

compared to someone like myself or stan

1432

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:51,040

gordon who by the way we just had on the

1433

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:53,920

show here a few shows ago and stan

1434

00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:56,960

is um like you stan uh when i got

1435

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,599

involved 25 years ago stan was one of

1436

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:01,520

those people that really i kind of

1437

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,079

modeled my approach after and

1438

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:06,880

have extreme ex i mean just off the

1439

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,559

charts respect for

1440

00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:10,559

and um he's been very instrumental in a

1441

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,359

real hero for me as a 60 year old guy

1442

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:15,599

who got involved in this

1443

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,760

in a late fairly late age compared to

1444

00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:19,280

you compared to

1445

00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:21,280

john greenwald let's say back in the mid

1446

00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:24,160

90s he was 14 15 when he got involved i

1447

00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:25,599

was 35.

1448

00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:28,400

so we start to develop as we get more

1449

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:30,559

familiar with going out into the field

1450

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:32,400

we start to develop

1451
00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,640
kind of a methodology sort of a bedside

1452
00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:37,119
manner as i call it looking at your

1453
00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,599
experience up to this point what do you

1454
00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:41,760
feel are your strengths as an

1455
00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,000
investigator being as young as you are

1456
00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:46,319
and what are some of the the possible

1457
00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:48,960
downsides um some of the

1458
00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,480
stumbling blocks the things that get in

1459
00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:52,799
the way you know because of of your your

1460
00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:54,079
tender age

1461
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:56,720
of 16. so what are the pluses of being

1462
00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,000
that age and what are the minuses of

1463
00:56:03,030 --> 00:56:00,480

being that age going out into the field

1464

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:03,040

in real time well i think the biggest

1465

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:06,559

plus honestly is that i was published at

1466

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:09,440

15 and i have

1467

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:12,559

been published i think 10 times since

1468

00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:13,839

within a year

1469

00:56:17,829 --> 00:56:16,240

so i mean that looks really good on a

1470

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:17,839

sending out to colleges that looks

1471

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:19,760

really good so that's definitely a big

1472

00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:22,960

plus but concerning the field

1473

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:24,559

i think that

1474

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:27,599

one of the biggest pluses is that

1475

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:28,960

once you

1476

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,480

talk to

1477

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:32,319

researchers once you kind of get this

1478

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:33,200

this

1479

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:34,960

relationship between

1480

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:37,440

researcher and younger upcoming

1481

00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:38,799

researcher

1482

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:41,599

it's this really great friendship almost

1483

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,559

and

1484

00:56:48,069 --> 00:56:45,359

i work with people when i when i talk to

1485

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:48,079

just local researchers they're like you

1486

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:50,559

know him like like i'm not trying to

1487

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:51,680

brag but

1488

00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:54,400

partially because of my age it's helped

1489

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:55,200

me

1490

00:57:02,390 --> 00:57:00,000

or ken gerhard or

1491

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:02,400

stan gordon and really work with them

1492

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:05,200

and and hang out with them and they they

1493

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:08,079

help me in every way possible and it's

1494

00:57:12,950 --> 00:57:10,319

definitely really really neat and i

1495

00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,960

don't think that it would be as

1496

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:14,799

i don't know i don't think it would be

1497

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:17,920

there as much if i was a middle-aged man

1498

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:20,000

getting into the field

1499

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:20,960

because

1500

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:23,520

i would already have this like life

1501
00:57:27,910 --> 00:57:25,200
experience that would have helped me

1502
00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:27,920
with the with research now i think one

1503
00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,079
of the biggest downsides is

1504
00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,559
definitely when i mention that i'm an

1505
00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:34,400
active researcher

1506
00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:37,680
in this field i get a lot of

1507
00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,160
well aren't you too young or they they

1508
00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:42,240
treat me like i've only watched a lot of

1509
00:57:47,430 --> 00:57:44,960
mountain monsters and finding bigfoot

1510
00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:47,440
and they just expect me to not know

1511
00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:49,839
anything and that that's a little

1512
00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:51,200
frustrating

1513
00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:52,559

it's definitely an obstacle that i've

1514

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:56,160

had to overcome and i think a definite

1515

00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:57,920

other obstacle is

1516

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:00,079

it hasn't been terribly easy

1517

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:02,559

getting myself out into the field as a

1518

00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:04,720

known researcher i mean

1519

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,880

i go to lots of conferences and i

1520

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:08,640

definitely became a face that a lot of

1521

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:10,480

people who go to them regularly

1522

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:13,040

recognize but i wasn't seen as a

1523

00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:16,160

researcher as much as just a young fan

1524

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:17,599

so it

1525

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,160

it was definitely challenging to do so

1526
00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,400
and what really helped me in that

1527
00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:24,319
aspect was definitely working with stan

1528
00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:25,280
gordon

1529
00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:27,040
and stan

1530
00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,720
whenever i go to a conference with him

1531
00:58:32,789 --> 00:58:30,720
if there was a person that i hadn't met

1532
00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,799
stan would grab me and introduce me to

1533
00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:34,480
them and have me

1534
00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:36,240
share some of my research and whatever

1535
00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:37,200
so

1536
00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,680
he definitely has helped with getting me

1537
00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,760
looked at less as just a kid and and

1538
00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:44,079

more as a researcher but what also has

1539

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:45,119

definitely

1540

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,640

helped is

1541

00:58:50,870 --> 00:58:48,400

jonathan downes i'm not sure if either

1542

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:50,880

of you are familiar with who he is oh

1543

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:53,760

yeah he's a um uk cryptozoologist he

1544

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:56,000

runs the center for 40 in zoology which

1545

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:59,040

is the biggest cryptozoological

1546

00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:01,760

organization in the world and i had

1547

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:03,040

heard of them they were like this

1548

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,799

legendary group and i thought it was

1549

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:06,480

just a handful of people that were part

1550

00:59:11,670 --> 00:59:08,400

of it like almost the knights of the

1551

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:11,680

round table but for cryptozoology

1552

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,160

they're better than that right so so

1553

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:15,920

once i started getting in the field i i

1554

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,480

learned that you you can join

1555

00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:20,480

so i joined and

1556

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:21,520

just

1557

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:24,319

like a month after i i paid a couple

1558

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:26,000

bucks to be a member and get the

1559

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:27,760

newsletter or whatever

1560

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:30,240

i get this email from

1561

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:33,119

uh john downs and i'm like oh my god uh

1562

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:34,799

because he was another one of those

1563

00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:36,799

talking heads that i saw on like every

1564

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:38,880

other episode of monster quest

1565

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:40,799

and it always made me chuckle because he

1566

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:42,480

looked like hagrid

1567

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:45,200

uh from harry potter and

1568

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:47,200

so i read his email and he just wanted

1569

00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:50,160

to say hello introduce himself and

1570

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:52,480

he was interested in um working with

1571

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:56,480

younger cryptozoologists because

1572

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:57,839

he

1573

01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:58,960

um

1574

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:01,359

is is constantly working on the future

1575

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,359

of the group and

1576

01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:05,680

he he says that he's afraid that if

1577

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:06,880

something ever happens to him there

1578

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:08,720

won't be anyone to pick the group back

1579

01:00:14,150 --> 01:00:11,520

up right well um well it's the same in

1580

01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:14,160

ufology it's the same in in many fringe

1581

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:15,280

uh

1582

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,359

investigatory and research type

1583

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,440

organizations and and especially in

1584

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:21,440

ufology you go to a ufo conference the

1585

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:23,119

average age is in the you know mid to

1586

01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:24,480

upper 60s

1587

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:26,400

which is a little scary

1588

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,480

right i always joke that uh i'm

1589

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:31,040

outnumbered in the age field

1590

01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:32,400

um

1591

01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:33,520

but

1592

01:00:37,349 --> 01:00:35,280

john

1593

01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:37,359

has become this friend

1594

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:39,599

of mine this this really great friend

1595

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:42,240

that we chat pretty much every day not

1596

01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:45,119

not just about cryptids and whatnot but

1597

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:46,960

just about life the universe and

1598

01:00:48,870 --> 01:00:48,000

everything

1599

01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:48,880

um

1600

01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:51,280

and just just whatever and

1601
01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:54,799
he's he like stan he also really pushes

1602
01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:57,280
me to do research to to write more

1603
01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:58,720
articles

1604
01:01:02,470 --> 01:01:00,960
um he was the person who gave me my

1605
01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:02,480
first publication

1606
01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:07,359
dogman and it was in the animals and men

1607
01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:09,440
journal for the

1608
01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:10,960
for for uh

1609
01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,400
center for uh

1610
01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:15,280
forty in zoology so it

1611
01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:17,760
he was that person that really gave me

1612
01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:21,119
my first leg up uh into the field and

1613
01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:22,079

and

1614

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:24,079

being that an actor it took you

1615

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:27,119

seriously not as right a kid that that

1616

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:29,839

may have a passing uh you know sort of

1617

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:32,480

uh fascination but but he took you

1618

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,079

seriously

1619

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:35,680

right and

1620

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:37,520

you know that that means the world to me

1621

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:38,799

from

1622

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:42,720

someone like stan and someone like john

1623

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:45,520

that are internationally recognized as

1624

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,640

some of the

1625

01:01:51,829 --> 01:01:48,720

top researchers in not just

1626

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:51,839

cryptozoology but the field of forty and

1627

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,720

as as a whole right yeah yeah because

1628

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:56,880

both john and stan uh they're they're

1629

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:58,400

interested in everything and they go out

1630

01:02:02,549 --> 01:02:00,960

on all sorts of different cases uh uh

1631

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:02,559

their particular fascination for

1632

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:05,839

jonathan is is crypto uh reports but but

1633

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,599

both him and stan are open for anything

1634

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,359

really and they have an incredible

1635

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:11,440

amount of experience investigating all

1636

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:14,240

all any number of things

1637

01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:16,000

exactly i mean

1638

01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:17,680

they

1639

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,480

well in science there's that saying we

1640

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:22,480

we stand on the shoulders of giants

1641

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:24,960

implying that the work that has been

1642

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:28,240

done in the past influences what we do

1643

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:30,960

and we can build off of it well in my

1644

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:33,359

case i don't just stand on the shoulders

1645

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:35,520

of these giants i work with these giants

1646

01:02:40,069 --> 01:02:38,000

and they're they're my friends and

1647

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:40,079

they're helping me become

1648

01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:42,799

a giant for the generation after me and

1649

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:44,799

the generation after them

1650

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:45,839

so

1651

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:48,079

i i can't honestly i can't thank them

1652

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,359

enough and

1653

01:02:54,150 --> 01:02:51,599

i i can't express how incredibly lucky i

1654

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,160

am for the position that i'm in with the

1655

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:56,880

with the field and who i work with

1656

01:03:01,030 --> 01:02:59,200

yeah well um again we've got to go to

1657

01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:01,040

break but uh when we come back i want to

1658

01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:02,480

talk about

1659

01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:03,440

you know

1660

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:05,119

you drill down a little bit more on some

1661

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:06,720

of the problems that a

1662

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:08,559

teenager has and getting not not only

1663

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:10,000

getting involved in the field but

1664

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:13,359

actually going out into the field and

1665

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:16,000

investigating of these cases in real

1666

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:18,799

time and uh possibly putting yourself in

1667

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:20,000

harm's way

1668

01:03:24,309 --> 01:03:22,079

possibly putting yourself uh to be an

1669

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:24,319

experiencer as opposed to an

1670

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:26,480

investigator coming in or a researcher

1671

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:28,559

coming in after the fact so when we come

1672

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:30,559

back we'll talk about those things well

1673

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,920

there you go

1674

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:33,839

they would call someone like colin

1675

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:36,480

schneider a precocious kid when i was

1676
01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:37,520
really young

1677
01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:39,039
and it's really

1678
01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:40,480
pleasing to see

1679
01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:42,960
the progress he's made in understanding

1680
01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:45,520
these mysteries and imagine what he'll

1681
01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:48,480
accomplish in the next 10 20 or 30 years

1682
01:03:54,790 --> 01:03:50,319
with gina and chris you're in the

1683
01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:57,510
[Music]

1684
01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:59,359
here's a shout out to audible for

1685
01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:01,680
supporting the powercast you know for a

1686
01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:04,720
free audiobook with a 30-day free trial

1687
01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:06,880
go to [audible.com](https://www.audible.com)

1688
01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:09,200

powercast you know audible has an

1689

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:11,039

unmatched selection of audiobooks

1690

01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:13,839

original shows news comedy and lots more

1691

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:15,760

they even feature books from our

1692

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:17,920

paranormal corner of the universe such

1693

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:19,839

as the one i'm listening to right now

1694

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,400

fact fiction and flying saucers you know

1695

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:24,799

we had the authors on our show featuring

1696

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:27,280

stan friedman and kathleen martin once

1697

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:28,960

again here's that special offer for

1698

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:31,520

listeners to the power cast audible is

1699

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:34,640

offering a free audio book with a 30-day

1700

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:37,520

free trial it's easy to download and

1701

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:39,200

listen at home or while you're on the

1702

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:40,400

road especially

1703

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:42,480

if you're stuck in traffic and need to

1704

01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:45,039

just chill you can also listen at the

1705

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:47,359

gym wherever you have the time to give a

1706

01:04:52,630 --> 01:04:50,160

listen just go to audible.com

1707

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:52,640

powercast to sign up and get your free

1708

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:54,720

book audible.com

1709

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:57,200

powercast it's that easy

1710

01:05:00,630 --> 01:04:58,880

will the government protect your family

1711

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:00,640

from iran and north korea's newest

1712

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,200

weapon emp we buy guns to protect

1713

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:05,280

ourselves home health and car insurance

1714

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:07,119

for accidents maybe you also have food

1715

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:08,720

storage but how would you keep your

1716

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:11,119

refrigerator running in a long-term emp

1717

01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:13,920

blackout using tested military designs

1718

01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:17,039

the solar emp hardened solar generator

1719

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:18,880

protects and powers your critical

1720

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:21,200

appliances for years without burying

1721

01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:22,960

items underground or wrapping them in

1722

01:05:27,910 --> 01:05:25,760

aluminum foil unlike other preps solar

1723

01:05:30,670 --> 01:05:27,920

is used every day to help offset your

1724

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:30,680

electric bill automatically visit

1725

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:32,799

portablesolarllc.com to learn how easily

1726

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:35,039

expandable the system is solarc is the

1727

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:37,119

most affordable and powerful solution on

1728

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:39,039

the market the whole system even fits in

1729

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:41,119

the back of a pickup or suv and can

1730

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:42,960

install in less than an hour see for

1731

01:05:47,150 --> 01:05:45,280

yourself why solarc beats other off-grid

1732

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:47,160

systems at

1733

01:05:50,990 --> 01:05:49,119

portablesolarlc.com don't wait for the

1734

01:05:53,589 --> 01:05:51,000

government go to

1735

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:53,599

portablesolarllc.com to learn why solarc

1736

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:01,829

yesterday i got a call from the irs they

1737

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:04,160

say i owe them over sixteen thousand

1738

01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:06,480

dollars i don't have that kind of money

1739

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:08,480

don't try to fight the irs on your own

1740

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:10,240

use coast one financial group and let

1741

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:12,079

them help you get a fresh start if you

1742

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:13,520

owe at least ten thousand dollars in

1743

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:15,359

back taxes call now for a free and

1744

01:06:21,069 --> 01:06:17,520

confidential tax debt analysis call

1745

01:06:23,789 --> 01:06:21,079

coast one now for a free consultation at

1746

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:23,799

800-643-4661 now

1747

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:30,630

are you happy washing your hands with

1748

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:32,400

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

1749

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:34,480

laundry with detergents are you happy

1750

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:36,720

paying high prices find your happiness

1751

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,960

with pure soap these all natural

1752

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:41,039

earth-friendly pure soaps are the very

1753

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:43,839

best you've ever used buy in bulk get a

1754

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,119

12 36 or 48 months supply or get items

1755

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:49,359

individually and still save big you're

1756

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,280

getting soap products twice as good as

1757

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:53,599

what you're using now earth friendly and

1758

01:06:57,870 --> 01:06:55,920

natural soaps your family deserves the

1759

01:07:00,309 --> 01:06:57,880

best happiness is

1760

01:07:02,549 --> 01:07:00,319

fivestarssoap.com why not put your money

1761

01:07:06,270 --> 01:07:02,559

up the drain for a change see them at

1762

01:07:08,789 --> 01:07:06,280

five star soap dot com or call

1763

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:08,799

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog call ben

1764

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:10,720

soap company can save you thousands of

1765

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:12,880

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

1766

01:07:17,349 --> 01:07:15,440

real soaps that are triple concentrated

1767

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:17,359

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

1768

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:19,760

oils see their full selection of soaps

1769

01:07:23,150 --> 01:07:21,599

at fivestarssoap.com

1770

01:07:26,349 --> 01:07:23,160

that's

1771

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:26,359

fivestarssoap.com or call

1772

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:29,039

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog

1773

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:30,559

this is dan piller do you have the irs

1774

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,400

money you can't pay are tax debts

1775

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,240

crippling you i've defended people from

1776

01:07:38,710 --> 01:07:36,559

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

1777

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:38,720

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

1778

01:07:41,829 --> 01:07:40,079

the book on irs settlement and i'm

1779

01:07:45,510 --> 01:07:41,839

telling you there's no such thing as a

1780

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,520

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1781

01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,760

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

1782

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:49,280

programs there's never been a better

1783

01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:52,079

time to solve your problem call 834 no

1784

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:55,920

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

1785

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:03,190

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1786

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:05,680

comment or question about the paracast

1787

01:08:12,390 --> 01:08:09,200

send it to news at theparacast.com

1788

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:12,400

that's news at the paracast.com

1789

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:14,319

and don't forget to visit our famous

1790

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:16,719

paracast community forums at

1791

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:23,269

so we're looking at

1792

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,040

a 16 year old

1793

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:27,359

cryptozoologist colin schneider the

1794

01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:29,679

crypto kid with gene and chris on the

1795

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:32,000

power cast chris go ahead

1796

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:34,480

i have a question here uh from harry

1797

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,560

newton who's in london and uh i'm sure

1798

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:39,040

as an avid follower of jonathan dallas

1799

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:40,400

he says dear gene and chris i was

1800

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:41,759

wondering about the

1801
01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:44,880
age of mr snyder wilson might make me

1802
01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:47,120
sound like an old curmudgeon i'm willing

1803
01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:49,839
to take that risk for a clean conscious

1804
01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,040
anyway

1805
01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:53,359
i love cryptozoology but there is a

1806
01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,279
definite dark side according to some

1807
01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:57,520
researchers and things like gray aliens

1808
01:09:01,910 --> 01:09:00,239
are considered by some to be cryptids i

1809
01:09:03,189 --> 01:09:01,920
think what i'm trying to say is that

1810
01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:03,199
there are certain aspects of

1811
01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:05,120
cryptozoology that are grotesque and

1812
01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:07,920
disturbing in the extreme um he uses the

1813
01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,000

examples of abductions and uh the

1814

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:12,799

mutilation phenomenon which i think is

1815

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:14,719

is kind of a little there's a loose

1816

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,880

affiliation there and he says i

1817

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:18,560

personally wouldn't be happy about

1818

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:20,719

talking about these aspects was someone

1819

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:23,040

who wasn't of age which i gathered to

1820

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,839

meet either 18 or 21 i'm not sure so he

1821

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:27,759

says to put that into a question

1822

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:30,239

have yukon had any words of caution or

1823

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:32,880

advice regarding the darker side of

1824

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:35,199

cryptozoology or the paranormal in

1825

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:36,719

general and then he wants to know what

1826
01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,560
sort of advice we would uh give you uh

1827
01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:40,480
gina gina myself

1828
01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:41,359
well

1829
01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:43,279
in terms of advice most of what i've

1830
01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:45,440
just gotten from

1831
01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:47,040
the people i work with and the people

1832
01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:50,319
who have given me advice is

1833
01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:52,880
just how to interview people without you

1834
01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:55,360
know influencing what they're saying how

1835
01:09:58,870 --> 01:09:56,560
to

1836
01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:58,880
cast a track

1837
01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:01,360
you know how to do proper research how

1838
01:10:05,590 --> 01:10:04,159

to write an article

1839

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:05,600

that type of stuff

1840

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:07,840

well a lot of the people i work with

1841

01:10:12,310 --> 01:10:10,000

while they do

1842

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:12,320

investigate the

1843

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:14,080

weirder side or the interdimensional

1844

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:17,040

phenomenon connected to

1845

01:10:21,510 --> 01:10:18,320

cryptids

1846

01:10:23,350 --> 01:10:21,520

in general a lot of them don't

1847

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:23,360

necessarily

1848

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,880

think that it's it's

1849

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,800

like they don't think that the men in

1850

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,480

black are going to come to my house and

1851
01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,640
shake everything down then abduct me

1852
01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:32,800
or anything like that

1853
01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:34,239
concerning

1854
01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,640
grey aliens and like abductions

1855
01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:38,880
even in the ufo field when i've talked

1856
01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,520
to ufo guys specifically about

1857
01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:43,440
um the fact that i'm just interested in

1858
01:10:47,910 --> 01:10:46,400
it i've never really gotten that i think

1859
01:10:55,270 --> 01:10:47,920
that

1860
01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:55,280
america it's generally looked at

1861
01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,600
a lot of the the researchers haven't had

1862
01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:58,960
experiences

1863
01:11:01,590 --> 01:11:00,000

and

1864

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:01,600

they don't think they will i mean take

1865

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:03,679

stan gordon he's been doing this for i

1866

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:06,080

think nearly 60 years and he's never

1867

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:08,400

seen a bigfoot never seen a ufo never

1868

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:11,760

encountered anything so

1869

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:14,159

this may just be my young arrogance

1870

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:15,679

speaking but

1871

01:11:19,510 --> 01:11:17,760

i don't think there's a lot of uh you

1872

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:19,520

know danger from whatever i'm

1873

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:21,840

researching

1874

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:23,040

now

1875

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:24,560

there is like

1876

01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:26,880

poltergeist type phenomenon

1877

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:29,120

things moving uh

1878

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:31,040

objects flying off the shelves those

1879

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:32,400

have been reported by other

1880

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:34,480

cryptozoologists and there are some

1881

01:11:38,830 --> 01:11:36,800

cryptozoologists who have reported men

1882

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:38,840

in black encounters but nothing

1883

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:40,880

dangerous and

1884

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,520

i i'd even be willing about 70 percent

1885

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:45,360

of cryptozoologists

1886

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:47,840

are of the opinion that what they're

1887

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,480

researching is just animals and and the

1888

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,960

use of the term cryptozoology and the

1889

01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:55,040

use of the term cryptids

1890

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:58,000

implies that what they're researching is

1891

01:12:02,310 --> 01:11:59,840

simply a uh

1892

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:02,320

an undiscovered animal so so they're

1893

01:12:07,830 --> 01:12:05,520

more afraid of us than we are of them

1894

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:07,840

exactly i mean they're looked at as

1895

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:09,199

animals they're

1896

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:10,640

they

1897

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:14,159

i mean while you still get the the

1898

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:17,440

occasional there's a um

1899

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:19,040

there's an interdimensional connection

1900

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:20,960

and people have mentioned that

1901

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:22,880

a lot of the researchers either don't

1902

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:25,600

think there is or

1903

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:28,400

uh the interdimensional connection is

1904

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:31,520

just associated with the big ones the

1905

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:33,600

the bigfoots the

1906

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:36,560

the loch ness monsters the those type of

1907

01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:38,960

creatures but when you're looking at

1908

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:42,480

lesser known oddities or or just

1909

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:44,239

be it

1910

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:45,440

uh

1911

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:48,560

more normal if you will oddities like

1912

01:12:54,550 --> 01:12:51,199

the the possible continued existence of

1913

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:54,560

the thylacine the tasmanian tiger

1914

01:12:58,390 --> 01:12:56,080

there there

1915

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:58,400

there have been no interdimensional

1916

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:01,040

connections with that specific creature

1917

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:02,159

and i think that's really what

1918

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:04,080

cryptozoology has been always intended

1919

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,120

to be

1920

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:07,360

right just good point good point

1921

01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:08,560

just the

1922

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:10,320

examination and search for unknown

1923

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:12,080

animals and

1924

01:13:16,070 --> 01:13:14,080

unfortunately

1925

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:16,080

while i do think that everything is a

1926

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,080

possibility and everything should be

1927

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:20,560

looked at i think that it has been kind

1928

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:23,679

of hijacked and thrown into this this

1929

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:25,120

place where

1930

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,159

where werewolves and and aliens

1931

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,000

are looked at as

1932

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,640

realistic cryptids and while i think

1933

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:34,480

that the dogman phenomenon

1934

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:36,560

is a definite possibility and like i've

1935

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:39,679

said before should be examined i i i

1936

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:41,840

don't think that they're shape-shifting

1937

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:44,320

humans i think that if there is a dog

1938

01:13:46,830 --> 01:13:45,360

man

1939

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:46,840
and we're looking at it through the

1940

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:49,760
cryptozoological lens specifically

1941

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:53,360
then it would be some kind of

1942

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:54,960
evolutionary

1943

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:57,280
oddity which led to

1944

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:00,560
bipedalism in canines which

1945

01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:02,239
is when you when you look at the fossil

1946

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:04,239
record completely unparalleled and we've

1947

01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:07,120
never seen that's a bit of a stretch

1948

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:09,360
but it has been suggested by researchers

1949

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:10,640
and when you're looking at it from a

1950

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:14,159
specifically cryptozoological lens that

1951

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:15,679

is something that should be examined so

1952

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:17,760

i think that cryptozoology like i said

1953

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:20,239

has been hijacked and thrown into these

1954

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:22,719

camps with other things and when you're

1955

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:24,960

looking at the bigfoot phenomenon

1956

01:14:27,830 --> 01:14:26,000

if you're looking at it from a

1957

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:27,840

cryptozoological perspective that's the

1958

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:29,440

flesh and bones

1959

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,520

but if you're looking at it from just a

1960

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:33,600

general fordian

1961

01:14:38,470 --> 01:14:36,239

perspective then you get into the

1962

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:38,480

weirder things

1963

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:39,520

so it

1964

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:40,880

it's kind of let me interrupt a little

1965

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:42,719

bit uh you know i think lauren coleman

1966

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:44,080

would be an example of the more

1967

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:46,320

conservative approach flesh and blood

1968

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:48,640

animals under on you know as yet

1969

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:52,159

undefined um as as yet un undis

1970

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:54,080

discovered officially and then at the

1971

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:55,440

other end of the spectrum you have nick

1972

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:57,760

redfern who is more of a florian who

1973

01:15:02,149 --> 01:15:00,080

really has more of a sense of someone

1974

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:02,159

that um thinks that these things are

1975

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:04,800

more paranormal in nature and and so

1976

01:15:08,070 --> 01:15:07,120

you know looking at your list

1977

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:08,080

of

1978

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,920

have befriended you and are helping you

1979

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:13,520

i think you've done a good job in

1980

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:15,840

getting both ends of the spectrum uh you

1981

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:17,840

know in a way to come up with uh with

1982

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:20,000

your own particular personal view on

1983

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:21,040

this

1984

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:22,960

yeah um i

1985

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:25,600

i've i've definitely i definitely feel

1986

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:28,880

that i've done that i mean i have

1987

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:31,600

several hundred books on the subject and

1988

01:15:36,709 --> 01:15:34,560

everything from carl shuker discussing

1989

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:36,719

the pos the idea that dinosaurs have

1990

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:39,840

survived into modern day

1991

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:42,880

to chad armand he's less little lesser

1992

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:44,880

known researcher but he looks at

1993

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:49,120

cryptozoology as a methodology for

1994

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:50,080

um

1995

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:52,800

exploration of science and

1996

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:54,880

i've been reading one of his books which

1997

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:56,320

is absolutely excellent called

1998

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:59,440

cryptozoology science and speculation

1999

01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:00,560

and

2000

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:02,080

he

2001
01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:03,679
at least from that books perspective

2002
01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:04,960
he's very against the idea of the

2003
01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:06,800
paranormal aspects

2004
01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:09,920
but he does hint at the idea that it

2005
01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:12,960
could it could find a place in other

2006
01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:15,360
fields just not in the cryptozoological

2007
01:16:17,910 --> 01:16:16,159
one

2008
01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:17,920
because i i mean when you're saying

2009
01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:20,400
you're a fortian researcher that doesn't

2010
01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,360
mean

2011
01:16:26,950 --> 01:16:24,000
that you're just a ghost guy or you're

2012
01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:26,960
just someone else it's a variety

2013
01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:28,080

right

2014

01:16:33,910 --> 01:16:30,560

we've got a wide variety of things to

2015

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:33,920

bring up with our guest colin schneider

2016

01:16:41,020 --> 01:16:36,239

joining gene and chris you're in the

2017

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:48,390

[Music]

2018

01:16:56,340 --> 01:16:53,950

visit

2019

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:56,350

gcnlive.com today

2020

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:57,679

[Music]

2021

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:01,040

anytime anyplace anywhere radio remains

2022

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:03,280

the most intimate of all forms of media

2023

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:05,440

at home at work in the car on

2024

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,320

smartphones over 90 of consumers still

2025

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,560

listen to radio every week that makes

2026

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:12,640

choosing radio as a place to advertise

2027

01:17:17,470 --> 01:17:14,800

your business one of the best decisions

2028

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:17,480

you can make email advertise

2029

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:19,840

gcnlive.com and partner up with an

2030

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,960

experienced gcn representative advertise

2031

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:24,719

at gcnlive.com

2032

01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:27,360

easy affordable effective

2033

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:28,480

are you looking to become more

2034

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,159

self-sufficient then you need to have

2035

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:32,800

your own energy source the solar emp

2036

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:34,400

harden generator is automatic

2037

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:35,840

maintenance free and reduces your

2038

01:17:40,189 --> 01:17:37,600

monthly electric bill you can also take

2039

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,199

it off grid when you go camping contact

2040

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:42,320

portablesolarllc.com or call for details

2041

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:45,040

at 972-5750

2042

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:47,199

today portable solar llc gives you

2043

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:48,960

everything you need to start using solar

2044

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:51,120

energy in less than one hour seoul arc

2045

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:53,120

emp hard and solar generator energy

2046

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:54,960

insurance for your family or business

2047

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,199

call portable solar llc today

2048

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:01,760

it's been said any society is only three

2049

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:04,400

missed meals away from chaos those times

2050

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,800

may be near think about it our country

2051
01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:08,480
faces multiple terrorist threats and

2052
01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:10,800
aggressions from russia and north korea

2053
01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:12,719
social unrest and violent marches yet

2054
01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,560
again may lead to looting of stores and

2055
01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:16,480
city shutdowns and our crumbling

2056
01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:18,159
infrastructure leaves our power grid

2057
01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:20,159
vulnerable to long-term outages from a

2058
01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:22,480
single cyber attack when the chaos from

2059
01:18:26,229 --> 01:18:24,159
any one of these threats arises the

2060
01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:26,239
government knows it can't provide during

2061
01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:28,560
a widespread national emergency that's

2062
01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:30,159
why you need your own plan for

2063
01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:32,640

self-reliance that's where my patriot

2064

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,280

supply comes in get a four-week survival

2065

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:37,600

food supply for only ninety nine dollars

2066

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,520

that includes breakfast lunches and

2067

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:41,760

dinners order online at prepare with

2068

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:43,360

gcn.com

2069

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:46,000

99 bucks for four weeks of survival food

2070

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:47,840

that tastes like homemade cooking and

2071

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:50,560

lasts up to 25 years from my patriot

2072

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:53,199

supply get your kits today at prepare

2073

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:56,159

with gcn.com free shipping is included

2074

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:58,719

prepare with gcn.com

2075

01:19:02,310 --> 01:19:00,480

warning if you've recently declared

2076

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,320

bankruptcy you're going to want to cover

2077

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:04,239

your ears because there's an alternative

2078

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:05,840

to bankruptcy and it could be better

2079

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:07,600

than you'd ever think possible but if

2080

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:09,280

you've already declared bankruptcy and

2081

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:11,199

have missed this opportunity you'll want

2082

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,320

to cover your ears now here it is right

2083

01:19:18,070 --> 01:19:16,080

now the company that has resolved more

2084

01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:18,080

credit card debt than anyone in the us

2085

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:20,080

may be able to settle your debt too you

2086

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:22,159

could resolve your debt with one low

2087

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:23,920

monthly program payment if you call

2088

01:19:27,270 --> 01:19:25,600

right now and qualify freedom debt

2089

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:27,280

relief will show you how low your

2090

01:19:32,350 --> 01:19:29,280

monthly program payment could be for

2091

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:32,360

free call now

2092

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:38,390

if you're struggling with debt this

2093

01:19:42,630 --> 01:19:40,480

could be your answer and the bigger your

2094

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,640

debt the more money you could save to

2095

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:44,640

find out for free how much of your

2096

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:46,159

hard-earned money freedom debt relief

2097

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:54,630

1-800-660-1297

2098

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,229

think about this your community's aging

2099

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:02,080

water infrastructure systems are very

2100

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:04,000

likely to be contaminated with heavy

2101
01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,159
metals like lead disinfection chemicals

2102
01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:08,400
like ammonia chlorine and chloramines

2103
01:20:12,390 --> 01:20:10,320
and pharmaceuticals like statins pain

2104
01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:12,400
meds and antidepressants and no water

2105
01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:13,920
treatment plants are not equipped to

2106
01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:15,920
filter these pharmaceutical toxins out

2107
01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:17,679
protect your family's water supply with

2108
01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:20,080
the trusted big berkey water filter new

2109
01:20:24,630 --> 01:20:22,560
nsf epa certified lab tests show big

2110
01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:24,640
berkey water filters remove chloramines

2111
01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:27,920
pharmaceuticals bpa pesticides bacteria

2112
01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:30,080
and viruses all forms of fluoride and

2113
01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:32,000

much more big berkey water filters are

2114

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:33,760

the original and most trusted on the

2115

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:35,600

market the gold standard in water

2116

01:20:39,910 --> 01:20:37,760

purification and our filters last for

2117

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:39,920

years at less than two cents per gallon

2118

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:42,080

big berkey the one powerful enough to

2119

01:20:46,630 --> 01:20:44,560

purify stagnant pond water get your big

2120

01:20:48,669 --> 01:20:46,640

berkey today call one eight seven seven

2121

01:20:50,750 --> 01:20:48,679

nine nine berkey or click

2122

01:20:53,270 --> 01:20:50,760

bigberkeywaterfilters.com that's

2123

01:20:55,510 --> 01:20:53,280

1-877-99 b-e-r-k-e-y

2124

01:21:00,050 --> 01:20:55,520

big berkey water filters for the love of

2125

01:21:00,060 --> 01:21:04,790

[Music]

2126
01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:06,149
this is micah hanks of the grayley

2127
01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,679
report and you're listening to the

2128
01:21:14,890 --> 01:21:10,000
paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2129
01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:16,640
[Music]

2130
01:21:20,630 --> 01:21:19,040
[Applause]

2131
01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:20,640
before chris goes on i want to ask a

2132
01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:22,400
brief question here colin you've been

2133
01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:23,920
talking a lot about your interaction

2134
01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:26,159
with adult researchers and how a

2135
01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:27,360
teenager

2136
01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,679
can manage to do field research what

2137
01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:31,920
about your fellow travelers at school do

2138
01:21:36,149 --> 01:21:34,560

you have any friends peers who are also

2139

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:36,159

interested in these studies

2140

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:38,880

well last year my freshman year of high

2141

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:41,440

school i tried to start a paranormal

2142

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:42,400

club

2143

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:45,440

i had about 15 kids show up the first

2144

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:47,360

day which is really good because we only

2145

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:49,840

have about 400 kids in the school

2146

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,440

they all kind of sat there and all they

2147

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:53,360

want all they thought the thing would be

2148

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:55,199

was sitting there watching like ghost

2149

01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:56,400

hunters

2150

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:59,600

and i i wanted to do like the main thing

2151

01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:00,880

i wanted to do for like the first

2152

01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:03,040

meeting was set up a

2153

01:22:07,510 --> 01:22:05,440

little survey that we could send out to

2154

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,520

the school and see what people's

2155

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:09,679

opinions on the subject works because

2156

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,080

statistics are very interesting to me

2157

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:14,400

and no one was interested in doing that

2158

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,120

so the next meeting i had five people

2159

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:19,520

attending and the only reason those five

2160

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,360

people attended was because i said

2161

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:23,679

cookies would be present

2162

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:24,719

so

2163

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,440

there's not a lot of interest in it

2164

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,520

because my school is unique it's it's a

2165

01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:31,760

science school there's also a lot of

2166

01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:34,320

kids who kind of go well that's weird

2167

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,800

but good for you and and then there's a

2168

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:38,400

lot of kids that

2169

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:41,360

say hmm i don't think that i agree with

2170

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:44,880

what he says but he's been published and

2171

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,880

i haven't so

2172

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:48,320

this high school is unlike most high

2173

01:22:51,510 --> 01:22:49,520

schools so

2174

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:51,520

they definitely listen to me a lot more

2175

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:54,960

and and i have had kids at lunch

2176

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:57,600

come up to me and just ask me frank why

2177

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:59,360

i believe in bigfoot and i explained

2178

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,440

them i don't believe in bigfoot i i

2179

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:03,360

think that there's a possibility and it

2180

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,800

should be looked at i feel like i've

2181

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:06,880

said that quite a bit on this

2182

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:08,960

but i don't get

2183

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:10,960

just people making fun i either get

2184

01:23:13,270 --> 01:23:11,840

utter

2185

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:13,280

indifference

2186

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:16,000

or people intrigued but not sure where

2187

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:17,679

they stand

2188

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:19,440

is there a way for you in the city in

2189

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:21,199

which you live to reach a wider

2190

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:23,920

selection of people your age

2191

01:23:27,030 --> 01:23:24,800

no

2192

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:27,040

i live in the middle of cow country

2193

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:30,480

all of my neighbors are farmers so

2194

01:23:35,590 --> 01:23:33,199

there's really no way for me to reach a

2195

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:35,600

bigger audience unfortunately i have

2196

01:23:40,870 --> 01:23:39,360

been working with john downs to set up a

2197

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:40,880

youth group

2198

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,440

within the cryptos within uh center for

2199

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,120

40 in zoology

2200

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:46,880

that has been

2201

01:23:52,229 --> 01:23:49,679

really difficult because they're only

2202

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:52,239

i as far as i know there are only two

2203

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:54,960

teenagers in the group myself

2204

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:57,840

and a person that um

2205

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:59,920

i know who's also in ohio and we've

2206

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:01,280

worked together before and we're good

2207

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:03,920

friends named tyler houck

2208

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:06,639

and we're the only two kids in in that

2209

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,880

group specifically um

2210

01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:10,960

every time i go to conferences i always

2211

01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:13,120

keep my eye out for teenagers i rarely

2212

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:15,679

see us but every time i do

2213

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:17,920

i go up to them try to talk try to get

2214

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:19,120

this this

2215

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,560

discussion going

2216

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,400

and if i feel like they're actually

2217

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:24,239

interested in being a researcher as

2218

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:26,080

opposed to their they were just

2219

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:27,760

intrigued and had nothing to do on a

2220

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:30,560

saturday or they just love ghost hunters

2221

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:32,800

and wanted to see what was going on at

2222

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,639

the the conference

2223

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:36,639

i hand them my card i tell them to keep

2224

01:24:41,189 --> 01:24:39,120

in touch and sometimes they do sometimes

2225

01:24:44,790 --> 01:24:41,199

they don't it's uh

2226

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:44,800

closer to 30 percent they do the seventy

2227

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:46,400

percent they don't

2228

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:48,480

and i i think it's honestly just because

2229

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:50,480

of our age i mean

2230

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,840

if you were a teenager and you had

2231

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:53,679

another teenager just randomly go up to

2232

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,760

you and say hey i'm also interested in

2233

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:57,600

the paranormal would you want to talk to

2234

01:25:01,590 --> 01:24:59,280

me and hang out

2235

01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:01,600

i don't know how i personally would

2236

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:03,360

would deal with that type of approach

2237

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:05,440

but i i keep trying

2238

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,199

this of course is apropos of nothing

2239

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:09,360

because it's the 1960s

2240

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:11,440

and what we did then we actually had a

2241

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:14,400

newsstand magazine called flying saucers

2242

01:25:17,189 --> 01:25:16,080

edited and published by a guy named ray

2243

01:25:20,070 --> 01:25:17,199

palmer

2244

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:20,080

and a lot of we young ufo people

2245

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:22,560

read this magazine which had

2246

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:26,719

a section called ufo club news

2247

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:28,320

we post there

2248

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:31,199

and we get letters from people across

2249

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:33,440

the country they used actual snail mail

2250

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,880

in those days

2251

01:25:40,149 --> 01:25:37,360

and over time i actually met people

2252

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:40,159

around the country fellow travelers and

2253

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:42,080

i guess today

2254

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,360

you'd have to go on facebook or twitter

2255

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:47,760

to try to catch up a conversation maybe

2256

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:49,520

not so much with local people which

2257

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:51,120

might be difficult

2258

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:53,520

but look at people on a national or

2259

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,639

global

2260

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:56,719

level have you done that

2261

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:58,880

i've tried i mean there's a kid in

2262

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,040

australia that i've um

2263

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:03,920

emailed before uh he's he's gotten back

2264

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:05,679

to me we we haven't been able to keep up

2265

01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:06,960

a uh

2266

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:08,400

constant

2267

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:10,639

discussion or interaction but the

2268

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:11,840

problem is

2269

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,639

today because we're so connected

2270

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:16,400

everyone's worried about

2271

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:18,880

the creeps on like facebook contacting

2272

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:21,520

kids and whatever so it's really

2273

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:23,040

difficult

2274

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:24,960

to get a response when you say hey i'm a

2275

01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:26,639

kid i'm interested in the same thing you

2276

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:27,679

are

2277

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:30,560

let's talk because people automatically

2278

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,800

rightly so assume that you're just a

2279

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:33,920

creep

2280

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:36,639

so it is really difficult and the way i

2281

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:38,080

look at it is

2282

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:40,159

because we're so connected with the

2283

01:26:43,510 --> 01:26:41,120

world

2284

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:43,520

it's actually harder for teenagers to

2285

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,880

get connected

2286

01:26:49,110 --> 01:26:46,800

if they're interested in the same thing

2287

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:49,120

well that's that's a really good insight

2288

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:51,120

that leads to another question i mean

2289

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:52,560

what can we do

2290

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:54,000

as adults

2291

01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:56,960

who are involved in the field and and me

2292

01:27:02,470 --> 01:26:59,679

who is involved with a lot of production

2293

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:02,480

companies that produce programming

2294

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,440

that

2295

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:05,280

we see on tv

2296

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,920

what can we as adults and producers of

2297

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,520

programming do

2298

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:11,760

to interest and and

2299

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:13,120

stimulate

2300

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:15,040

your generation to get more involved

2301

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,719

because if we don't

2302

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:18,480

this whole subject matter is gonna die

2303

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:19,840

on the vine

2304

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:22,320

right well honestly i think that the

2305

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:24,560

biggest thing because i i don't watch a

2306

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:27,280

lot of uh television i honestly don't

2307

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:29,600

have a have a lot of time

2308

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,800

but

2309

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:32,639

i think honestly

2310

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:33,920

from my experience going to the

2311

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:35,520

conferences and talking to people i

2312

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:36,560

think

2313

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:37,520

that

2314

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:40,080

the field as a whole should really stop

2315

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:42,960

treating kids as idiots and and treating

2316

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:44,960

treating teenagers

2317

01:27:49,590 --> 01:27:46,880

as just people

2318

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,600

as just kids who watch a lot of the the

2319

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:52,159

whatever show that happens to be related

2320

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:54,239

to the subject matter well present

2321

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:56,320

company excluded i mean we're having you

2322

01:28:01,189 --> 01:27:59,360

on the show exactly exactly but i and

2323

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:01,199

and the people i work with excluded as

2324

01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:04,080

well but i think a lot of local groups

2325

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,040

especially uh groups that

2326

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:09,920

are just in their state or just in their

2327

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:11,040

um

2328

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:13,040

county and they haven't had as much

2329

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:15,679

exposure as the bigger guys

2330

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:17,600

they have a harder time listening to

2331

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:20,000

kids and and and treating them as as

2332

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,120

equal researchers or or treating them as

2333

01:28:27,350 --> 01:28:25,360

young researchers and

2334

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,360

the what i've noticed is that actually

2335

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:29,520

the the bigger you are

2336

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,880

nick redfern is huge lauren coleman uh

2337

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:35,280

and john downs all of those guys they're

2338

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:36,800

they're huge

2339

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:39,120

the the bigger you are the easier you're

2340

01:28:44,629 --> 01:28:40,560

actually

2341

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:44,639

approachable the the more they're

2342

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:47,280

approachable because

2343

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:48,639

they

2344

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:50,320

know what it's like being a beginner in

2345

01:28:54,629 --> 01:28:52,159

the field and they know

2346

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,639

what it's what it what it's like to look

2347

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:56,719

up to people because lauren coleman

2348

01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:59,520

looked up to ivan t sanderson and and

2349

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:01,280

bernard hooverman's and he sent letters

2350

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:03,600

back and forth when he was about my age

2351
01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:06,320
and they treated him equally then and

2352
01:29:08,709 --> 01:29:07,840
and they treated him as a researcher

2353
01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:08,719
then

2354
01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:10,480
and

2355
01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,880
so i i think that it's

2356
01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:14,800
something that people

2357
01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,080
that that the big guys already do

2358
01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:20,320
and the smaller guys

2359
01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:23,040
for whatever reason they they

2360
01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:26,560
don't they they are a bit more

2361
01:29:29,990 --> 01:29:27,440
you know

2362
01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:30,000
i am a bigfoot researcher and you're

2363
01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,239

just a kid who's seen a bunch of bigfoot

2364

01:29:36,070 --> 01:29:34,239

shows well you wanna you wanna know a

2365

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:36,080

little secret

2366

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:38,639

the big name researchers

2367

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:41,360

that you've uh you've talked about still

2368

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:42,880

have

2369

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:45,360

a grasp and a connection

2370

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:46,560

to that

2371

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:48,000

that early

2372

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:50,800

inspiration as a teenager

2373

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:54,239

as a kid that compelled them to become

2374

01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:56,159

the quality researcher that they are

2375

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,560

today they've never lost track of that

2376

01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:00,719

and it's that connection to that that

2377

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:03,120

that that young energy

2378

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:05,120

uh that is so important in this field

2379

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,400

and that's why

2380

01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:08,159

the people that you've described all

2381

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,560

have that connection and me included i i

2382

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:12,639

still have that connection to that that

2383

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:13,920

real young

2384

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:16,080

just wide-eyed wonder of

2385

01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:16,960

wow

2386

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,880

wouldn't this be cool if we could figure

2387

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:20,960

this out you know i mean you've got to

2388

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:23,120

have that in a lot of the i think a lot

2389

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:25,760

of your local regional groups um it's

2390

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:28,000

more of a social thing it's more of they

2391

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:30,000

get they get together and it's kind of

2392

01:30:33,430 --> 01:30:31,360

their social life because they really

2393

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:33,440

don't have lives

2394

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:35,360

well they say that about me but we know

2395

01:30:39,110 --> 01:30:37,520

you don't have a live gene oh

2396

01:30:44,680 --> 01:30:39,120

let me start the ways with gene and

2397

01:30:44,690 --> 01:30:48,950

[Music]

2398

01:30:53,070 --> 01:30:52,229

thank you for listening to gcn

2399

01:30:57,669 --> 01:30:53,080

visit

2400

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:59,669

neighbors i want to tell you about my

2401

01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:02,239

favorite graphics app it's the

2402

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:04,639

award-winning graphic converter you know

2403

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:07,040

graphic inverter is the universal genius

2404

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:09,920

for photo editing on your mac join over

2405

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:12,400

one and a half million loyal users for

2406

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:15,520

this swiss army knife photo editing app

2407

01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:17,440

it gives you all you expect from a top

2408

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:19,920

flight image editing app with tons of

2409

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:22,159

features and most important

2410

01:31:27,910 --> 01:31:25,440

it's easy to use it's also far less

2411

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:27,920

expensive than that other app that you

2412

01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:30,400

can only get by subscription you know

2413

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,239

the one i'm talking about

2414

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:34,560

what's more you can get twenty percent

2415

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:37,040

off with your order right now

2416

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:39,040

so write this down to learn about

2417

01:31:43,790 --> 01:31:41,040

graphic converter

2418

01:31:48,149 --> 01:31:43,800

go to www dot

2419

01:31:49,669 --> 01:31:48,159

lemkesoft dot d e slash gene

2420

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:49,679

let me spell that

2421

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:55,679

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

2422

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:58,719

slash gene water is the single most

2423

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:00,880

important thing your body needs so you

2424

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:02,880

want to be sure it's the best for you

2425

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:05,840

and your family since 2005 thousands

2426
01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:08,159
have depended on berkey purified water

2427
01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:10,080
the berkey guy provides the lowest

2428
01:32:15,350 --> 01:32:12,800
priced filtration systems in every size

2429
01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:15,360
for incredibly delicious water now and

2430
01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:18,719
in an emergency get to goberky.com or

2431
01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:26,870
go berkey 877-886-3653-877-886-3653 com

2432
01:32:32,550 --> 01:32:30,320
anytime any place anywhere radio remains

2433
01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:32,560
the most intimate of all forms of media

2434
01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:34,719
at home at work in the car on

2435
01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,360
smartphones over 90 percent of consumers

2436
01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:39,520
still listen to radio every week that

2437
01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:41,280
makes choosing radio as a place to

2438
01:32:46,750 --> 01:32:43,440

advertise your business one of the best

2439

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:46,760

decisions you can make email advertise

2440

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:49,040

gcnlive.com and partner up with an

2441

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:52,239

experienced gcn representative advertise

2442

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:54,000

at gcnlive.com

2443

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:01,110

we use cell phones against our heads

2444

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:03,280

every day but now a landmark us

2445

01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:05,040

government study confirms increased

2446

01:33:09,030 --> 01:33:06,960

health risks from exposure to emf

2447

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:09,040

radiation emitted from these devices the

2448

01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,120

time to protect yourself is now the

2449

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:13,440

solution is defender shield proudly made

2450

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:15,120

in the usa defender shield blocks

2451
01:33:19,350 --> 01:33:17,679
virtually 100 percent of emf radiation

2452
01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:19,360
emitted from cell phones tablets and

2453
01:33:24,270 --> 01:33:21,760
laptops buy now at defendershield.com

2454
01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,280
use discount code defender for 10 off

2455
01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:26,480
defendershield.com the worldwide leader

2456
01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:29,040
in emf radiation protection

2457
01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:31,920
hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

2458
01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:33,280
are you looking for love in all the

2459
01:33:38,270 --> 01:33:35,360
wrong places now you have a chance to

2460
01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:38,280
change that by signing it for free at

2461
01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:40,560
paranormaldate.com this incredible

2462
01:33:44,390 --> 01:33:42,480
dating site puts people of like minds

2463
01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:44,400

together people are interested in the

2464

01:33:50,189 --> 01:33:46,800

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2465

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:50,199

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

2466

01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:52,480

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

2467

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:54,719

people seeking a viable alternative to

2468

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:57,199

the other dating services you can join

2469

01:34:01,669 --> 01:34:00,000

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

2470

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:01,679

and if you decide you like it and want

2471

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:03,920

to connect with people use the code

2472

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:06,800

george for a substantial discount mark

2473

01:34:10,470 --> 01:34:08,960

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

2474

01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:10,480

says so many people hunger to share

2475

01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:12,719

their experiences about the paranormal

2476

01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:14,960

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

2477

01:34:19,110 --> 01:34:17,280

so much more and this is the source for

2478

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:19,120

them to meet and share that common

2479

01:34:22,910 --> 01:34:20,639

interest so sign up for free at

2480

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:22,920

paranormaldate.com

2481

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:27,360

george if you decide to connect with

2482

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:29,199

someone you like are you drowning in

2483

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:30,880

debt are you struggling to make minimum

2484

01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:32,480

payments if this sounds like you know

2485

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:34,080

that it's not your fault credit card

2486

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,840

debt happens to good people we've helped

2487

01:34:39,270 --> 01:34:37,520

thousands of good people just like you

2488

01:34:41,110 --> 01:34:39,280

become debt free with our debt reset

2489

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:41,120

program our debt reset program is

2490

01:34:45,270 --> 01:34:42,880

customized to get you debt free in as

2491

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:45,280

little as 24 to 48 months with one low

2492

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,960

monthly payment you don't pay a dime

2493

01:34:50,990 --> 01:34:48,880

until we succeed call now to see how we

2494

01:34:53,870 --> 01:34:51,000

can work for you

2495

01:35:06,149 --> 01:34:53,880

800-912-6177 that's

2496

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,629

this is jacques valley you're listening

2497

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:10,639

to the paracast

2498

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:25,510

i was thinking of something really dumb

2499

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,320

here

2500

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:28,560

and chris is going to agree it's them

2501
01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:29,920
and that is

2502
01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:32,239
if they're going to be reality shows on

2503
01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:33,199
there

2504
01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:36,239
for ghost hunters cryptozoologists ufo

2505
01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:37,280
hunters

2506
01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:40,960
why not a young person's reality show

2507
01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:42,239
someone should come up with that i think

2508
01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,560
that's a great idea well you and i

2509
01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:46,560
producers love to do it where can i sign

2510
01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:47,600
up cool

2511
01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:48,400
well

2512
01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:50,560
how about if i put together a uh

2513
01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:52,800

you know a proposal you know kind of a

2514

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:53,600

uh

2515

01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:55,280

a pitch and would you be interested in

2516

01:35:59,110 --> 01:35:56,960

doing something like that

2517

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:59,120

yeah i definitely would because i think

2518

01:36:01,669 --> 01:36:00,239

it's uh

2519

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:01,679

honestly i think it's important to have

2520

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:03,840

a young face associated with the field

2521

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:05,920

because if you look at

2522

01:36:09,669 --> 01:36:07,760

let me use monster quest again

2523

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:09,679

well if you look at episodes of monster

2524

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:11,199

quest because you know that's the show

2525

01:36:15,110 --> 01:36:12,639

i've seen the most

2526

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,120

i'd be willing to bet 9 out of 10 people

2527

01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:17,600

that have been on there are

2528

01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:21,280

in in their the middle age to

2529

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:23,600

slightly older and

2530

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:25,600

most of them have beards

2531

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:27,840

almost all of them have hats like like

2532

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:30,639

fedoras or something and there's

2533

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,320

less of a uh

2534

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:34,159

young face it just seems like a

2535

01:36:38,470 --> 01:36:36,639

gentleman's club if you just watch the

2536

01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:38,480

the shows like monster quest i

2537

01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:41,280

understand 16 it's hard to do a beard

2538

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:43,440

maybe when you're 22 or something and

2539

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:44,880

the hair is starting to grow in the face

2540

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:46,239

whatever it is

2541

01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:49,360

grow the beard

2542

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:51,119

just saying yeah

2543

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:54,159

well when i was entering high school

2544

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,800

my dad said you have to shave your

2545

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:58,320

mustache because i had a very faint

2546

01:37:01,510 --> 01:37:00,560

mustache i was very proud of it i said

2547

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,520

okay

2548

01:37:05,910 --> 01:37:03,280

this was right before summer started i

2549

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,920

said okay if i can grow a beard by the

2550

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:07,920

end of summer will you let me keep it

2551

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:10,080

and he laughed and said fine and i never

2552

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:12,800

grew any more facial hair

2553

01:37:17,350 --> 01:37:14,560

so i may not have a beard but i

2554

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:17,360

definitely have hats i collect hats

2555

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:18,480

and

2556

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:22,639

definitely part of crypto zoology's

2557

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:25,920

image but i also i also think that it's

2558

01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:28,560

important to have younger people because

2559

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,400

ghost hunters has been doing that quite

2560

01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:32,159

a bit they they did the ghost hunters

2561

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:34,320

academy show which was kind of cool they

2562

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:37,760

brought a bunch of uh 20-somethings

2563

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:40,560

um and they trained them out to be ghost

2564

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:42,560

hunters and they went on investigations

2565

01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:45,760

and each each episode they lost someone

2566

01:37:51,030 --> 01:37:48,639

because they they did poorly or whatever

2567

01:37:52,470 --> 01:37:51,040

but it was it was cool because it was it

2568

01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:52,480

was like you were seeing the next

2569

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:54,560

generation of researchers

2570

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:56,880

doing something so so it kind of built

2571

01:38:01,830 --> 01:37:59,280

this confidence that wow maybe they

2572

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:01,840

eventually will find answers but

2573

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:03,679

cryptozoology is still very much this

2574

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:06,480

this gentleman's club it's it's like the

2575

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:09,679

explorers clubs from the uh 50s and 60s

2576

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:12,320

the the british men who have

2577

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:15,440

hiked up mount everest 20 sometimes

2578

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:17,440

they all stand around with their their

2579

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,159

pipes and tweed jackets discussing their

2580

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:22,080

adventures and that that's from a

2581

01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:24,320

younger kid's perspective who once was

2582

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:26,719

an outsider that's kind of how it seemed

2583

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:29,520

and i hate that because that's not at

2584

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:31,440

all what it is

2585

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:34,400

it's just a bunch of people who who love

2586

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:38,000

the idea of monsters and want that to be

2587

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,520

possible

2588

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:41,440

maybe they should be also setting up

2589

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:43,440

booths at comic-cons and such you're

2590

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,679

reaching hundreds of thousands of kids

2591

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:47,600

who are already into

2592

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:50,000

monsters and such in terms of fiction

2593

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,760

and they've got to be a lot of those who

2594

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:54,000

if they had this opportunity might be

2595

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:55,360

interested as well

2596

01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:57,199

well they do occasionally i mean lauren

2597

01:39:02,470 --> 01:38:59,440

coleman does quite a few comic

2598

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:02,480

conventions but the danger of doing that

2599

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:05,440

is then you get all lots of people who

2600

01:39:09,510 --> 01:39:06,719

you know just

2601
01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:09,520
still treat it as as a fictional thing

2602
01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,800
and and

2603
01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:12,480
if you're just sitting there looking

2604
01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:14,960
like a cryptozoologist with let's say

2605
01:39:18,629 --> 01:39:16,719
two books one about bigfoot and one

2606
01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:18,639
about lake monsters

2607
01:39:22,470 --> 01:39:20,639
i would be willing to bet a good

2608
01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:22,480
percentage of the people would just

2609
01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:24,400
assume they're fiction books

2610
01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:25,679
because

2611
01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:28,320
the only non-fiction you see at comic

2612
01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:31,679
conventions is like analyses

2613
01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:33,760

of pop culture or whatever and like

2614

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:35,360

discussing why the pop culture is

2615

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:37,119

influential so

2616

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:39,440

it's a possibility and it's an idea but

2617

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:42,320

i i i don't know how helpful that would

2618

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:43,199

be

2619

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:45,760

i think that the easiest way to reach

2620

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:48,239

people is definitely still television

2621

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:49,600

because

2622

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:52,800

everybody watches tv all the time and i

2623

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,560

know a lot of kids who say well i don't

2624

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:56,159

believe in the paranormal but i watch

2625

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:58,080

ghost hunters a lot because i find it

2626

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:59,119

funny

2627

01:40:01,990 --> 01:40:00,159

so

2628

01:40:03,750 --> 01:40:02,000

even if they don't believe it or even if

2629

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:03,760

they don't think it's possible you're

2630

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:06,000

still reaching a wider audience and lots

2631

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:07,119

of kids

2632

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:08,480

well don't forget

2633

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,440

colin

2634

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,679

every tv show

2635

01:40:14,950 --> 01:40:13,520

is there because they think that people

2636

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:14,960

will watch it so

2637

01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:16,960

they can attract advertisers and sell

2638

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,280

advertising so everything that you see

2639

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:21,440

on tv is entertainment you know all the

2640

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:23,520

way through all your news programs

2641

01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:24,639

really

2642

01:40:28,149 --> 01:40:26,320

now in this day and age it didn't used

2643

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,159

to be that way but but in this day and

2644

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:31,040

age anything that comes across that tv

2645

01:40:34,870 --> 01:40:31,920

is

2646

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:34,880

viewed by the producers as entertainment

2647

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:38,159

and it's just gaps between commercials

2648

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,239

which are the real focus of uh

2649

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:42,719

broadcasting what makes it worse by the

2650

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:45,600

way is they regard news calling the same

2651

01:40:50,310 --> 01:40:47,040

way

2652

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:50,320

right i think that's definitely true but

2653

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:54,159

if you look at the two top things when

2654

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:56,560

you ask cryptozoologists what got them

2655

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:57,760

interested

2656

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:59,840

i can i can guarantee almost all of them

2657

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,440

will either say

2658

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:03,520

they were they first read on the track

2659

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:05,600

of unknown animals by bernard hoovelmans

2660

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:07,679

and were astonished

2661

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:08,560

or

2662

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:17,280

they would say they watched

2663

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:19,760

um on the track um

2664

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,440

they watched um

2665

01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:23,679

in search of with leonard nimoy and that

2666

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:25,280

got them interested

2667

01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:27,840

so television definitely has this huge

2668

01:41:34,149 --> 01:41:30,639

influence on people and even if it's

2669

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:34,159

it's mostly fabricated or even if it's

2670

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,520

completely for

2671

01:41:39,990 --> 01:41:37,679

the the commercials which is completely

2672

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:40,000

true it still has this effect in this

2673

01:41:44,709 --> 01:41:42,400

influence and at least

2674

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:44,719

personally for me

2675

01:41:49,430 --> 01:41:47,760

without that show that most people

2676

01:41:50,950 --> 01:41:49,440

most kids my age had never heard of

2677

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:50,960

monster quest

2678

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:53,360

if not for that show i don't think i'd

2679

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:55,440

be here talking to you guys right now i

2680

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,719

don't think i'd have

2681

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:58,159

anything published i don't think i'd

2682

01:42:02,470 --> 01:42:00,480

even hurt i would have even heard of any

2683

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:02,480

cryptids other than like

2684

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:04,400

bigfoot and the loch ness monster maybe

2685

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:08,000

the the yeti too so

2686

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:09,679

even even if

2687

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:12,000

it's it's nothing but entertainment you

2688

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:15,040

still have that even one percent of the

2689

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:16,880

audience that says

2690

01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:17,840

hmm

2691

01:42:22,629 --> 01:42:20,080

i wonder if that's true

2692

01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:22,639

and then looks into it

2693

01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:24,639

you have the next generation of

2694

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:26,719

researchers

2695

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:28,960

yeah well i think it's a good idea that

2696

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:31,280

i would like to talk to you um after the

2697

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:33,760

show uh a little bit about possibly

2698

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:36,320

exploring um the potential for

2699

01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:39,600

a um you know a pitch for a show idea um

2700

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,119

that involves younger researchers like

2701

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:43,440

yourself and and they're out there

2702

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:44,960

you're you're not the only one there's a

2703

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,719

lot of kids out there that have an

2704

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,400

interest but they don't know where to go

2705

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:49,840

and they don't know how

2706

01:42:54,149 --> 01:42:51,679

uh they don't have as much

2707

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:54,159

inspiration and nerve as you do to uh to

2708

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:56,320

to actually you know contact lauren

2709

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:59,280

coleman to visit the museum in maine uh

2710

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:01,600

to contact nick radford or jonathan

2711

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:03,280

downs

2712

01:43:08,149 --> 01:43:05,840

so we'll talk about that later

2713

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:08,159

i'm going to kind of move on here we've

2714

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:11,119

got a bunch of questions um that our

2715

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:12,239

listeners

2716

01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:13,760

are able to post questions at

2717

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:16,400

forum.theparacast.com

2718

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,280

where um our questions are are printed

2719

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:21,360

out for us to to go ahead and ask our

2720

01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:22,400

guests and

2721

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:25,920

eric the red who i met in minnesota um

2722

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,119

he attended the uh paradigm symposium uh

2723

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:31,440

back in 20 i think 14

2724

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,119

and uh um

2725

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:35,520

very very astute guy

2726

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:37,199

doesn't doesn't post very often but he

2727

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:39,040

asks really good questions

2728

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:40,400

and this is one that i think that you're

2729

01:43:44,390 --> 01:43:42,239

going to have to deal with

2730

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:44,400

all throughout your career

2731

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:46,480

and that is you know what do you say to

2732

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:49,280

the bigfoot skeptics who say things like

2733

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,360

why don't we have good unambiguous

2734

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:53,679

videos and photos of them

2735

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,800

where are the bodies and the remains and

2736

01:44:00,310 --> 01:43:59,199

he says people are

2737

01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:00,320

thinking that

2738

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,719

they're either hoaxing or misidentifying

2739

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,040

bears or men in camouflage suits you

2740

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:07,199

know ghillie suits that sort of thing

2741

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:09,679

what do you say to people that just

2742

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:13,199

dismiss the entire thing with those

2743

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:15,600

types of explanations

2744

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,639

well the the first thing i i say is i

2745

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:20,560

make sure they understand that i don't

2746

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:22,880

wholeheartedly believe in bigfoot

2747

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:25,920

um the only thing that i believe in is i

2748

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:28,480

believe that there's a possibility of

2749

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:30,080

bigfoot and

2750

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:31,040

i

2751

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:42,960

the the

2752

01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:45,920

difficulty with getting a video or a

2753

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:47,760

picture of them

2754

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:48,400

well

2755

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:51,360

think about most bigfoot encounters

2756

01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:52,159

they

2757

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:57,040

maybe 10 seconds long

2758

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:59,280

that that's not enough time if you're

2759

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:00,960

seeing something that's just out of this

2760

01:45:05,109 --> 01:45:02,400

world weird

2761

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,119

for your brain to register

2762

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:07,679

to to pull out your phone and snap a

2763

01:45:11,669 --> 01:45:09,679

picture

2764

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:11,679

but even then

2765

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:12,960

i

2766

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:22,320

they don't want them lost they don't

2767

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,400

want them damaged let's go into more of

2768

01:45:27,430 --> 01:45:26,239

this in a moment

2769

01:45:29,189 --> 01:45:27,440

snyder

2770

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:29,199

and gene and chris

2771

01:45:44,750 --> 01:45:42,390

you are listening to gcn

2772

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:44,760

visit gcnlive.com today

2773

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:47,520

[Music]

2774

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:49,920

we also have swag you know we have all

2775

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:53,199

these exclusive power cast things that

2776

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:55,840

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2777

01:46:02,550 --> 01:45:59,119

so different items and entails t-shirts

2778

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:02,560

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2779

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:05,840

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

2780

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:08,080

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2781

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:09,840

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2782

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,880

women we have a power cast aluminum

2783

01:46:18,510 --> 01:46:15,040

water bottle all this stuff you go to

2784

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,520

store dot the powercast.com

2785

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,480

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

2786

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:23,040

special is that the items are the best

2787

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:26,000

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

2788

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:27,760

they have our official logo on them

2789

01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:28,960

that's what makes them special in

2790

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:32,159

multiple sizes and colors we even have

2791

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:34,639

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

2792

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:37,119

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

2793

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:39,760

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

2794

01:46:43,470 --> 01:46:42,000

that's the swag from the power cast if

2795

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:43,480

you go to

2796

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:46,080

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2797

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:52,629

anytime any place anywhere radio remains

2798

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:54,880

the most intimate of all forms of media

2799

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,040

at home at work in the car on

2800

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:59,679

smartphones over 90 percent of consumers

2801
01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:01,760
still listen to radio every week that

2802
01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:03,600
makes choosing radio as a place to

2803
01:47:09,070 --> 01:47:05,760
advertise your business one of the best

2804
01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:09,080
decisions you can make email advertise

2805
01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:11,360
gcnlive.com and partner up with an

2806
01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,560
experienced gcn representative advertise

2807
01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,320
at gcnlive.com

2808
01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,960
easy affordable effective

2809
01:47:22,950 --> 01:47:20,719
you've heard the phrase you are what you

2810
01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,960
eat not true actually you are what you

2811
01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:24,800
can absorb so if the vitamins and

2812
01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:26,320
supplements you now take are not being

2813
01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:28,320

absorbed what good are they introducing

2814

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,320

protovite proprietary liquid system that

2815

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,159

allows premium quality nutrients to

2816

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,679

positively affect the blood in an

2817

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:35,679

astounding five minutes watch our

2818

01:47:40,030 --> 01:47:37,679

amazing two-minute live blood cell video

2819

01:47:42,910 --> 01:47:40,040

at truehealthfacts.com that's

2820

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:42,920

truehealthfacts.com then call

2821

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:45,280

502-410-3411 protobite is nutrition you

2822

01:47:51,670 --> 01:47:47,360

can feel protovite is nutrition that

2823

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:52,480

[Applause]

2824

01:48:03,350 --> 01:47:59,669

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2825

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:03,360

standard of paranormal radio

2826

01:48:07,930 --> 01:48:04,560

and now

2827

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:07,940

here's jane steinberg

2828

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:13,109

well i think also that's the problem

2829

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,239

with ufos you see a ufo and you scramble

2830

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:18,400

to find your iphone or your

2831

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:19,600

samsung

2832

01:48:25,189 --> 01:48:22,320

and you try to capture a picture but

2833

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:25,199

the circumstances aren't always

2834

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:27,440

good to get a decent snapshot

2835

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:29,119

right by the time you focus on the

2836

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,800

creature it might be gone by the time

2837

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:32,639

you focus on the ufo it's just some

2838

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:34,080

light in the sky

2839

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,440

it's nothing that you could really

2840

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:37,840

categorize as anything else

2841

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:39,920

right the optics and the lenses aren't

2842

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:42,080

really of the kind of quality that you

2843

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:44,800

need to be able to focus on something

2844

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:47,119

you know you got to be able to zoom uh

2845

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:48,639

effectively

2846

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:51,360

cell phones really are not that good for

2847

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:53,760

capturing photographic evidence of

2848

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:54,880

events

2849

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:57,199

i think 90 of the time there's you know

2850

01:49:02,470 --> 01:48:59,840

the the perfect conditions do exist

2851
01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:02,480
occasionally you'll see a fairly decent

2852
01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:04,560
cell phone photographs of aerial objects

2853
01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:05,600
mostly

2854
01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:08,400
is it a shadow is it a tree stump or you

2855
01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:09,360
know

2856
01:49:13,590 --> 01:49:11,440
very rarely do people like photograph

2857
01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,600
the exact same thing when the creature

2858
01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:15,679
is gone they don't they don't have the

2859
01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:18,480
knowledge to to to to show the

2860
01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:19,840
difference

2861
01:49:22,709 --> 01:49:20,800
with

2862
01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:22,719
the creature there and then stay in the

2863
01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,159

same place and when it's gone take

2864

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:26,239

another picture and show that

2865

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:28,800

that the scene is not that way all the

2866

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:32,480

time in other words supply context um

2867

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,239

which is something that i constantly am

2868

01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:36,480

trying to get people to do it's like you

2869

01:49:39,669 --> 01:49:38,080

know don't just take one picture or two

2870

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:39,679

pictures of what it is that you think is

2871

01:49:43,750 --> 01:49:40,719

weird

2872

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:43,760

take pictures afterwards you know really

2873

01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:44,560

show

2874

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,960

how that there's one condition

2875

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:48,800

here in these in these shots and then

2876

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,719

this is this is how the the scene is

2877

01:49:55,510 --> 01:49:53,199

normally in these shots supplying

2878

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:55,520

context is really important that's why a

2879

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:57,040

light in the sky

2880

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:58,719

doesn't mean anything unless you have

2881

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:01,040

something in the foreground to

2882

01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:02,639

have to supply context you have to take

2883

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,960

a picture you know after the fact so

2884

01:50:08,470 --> 01:50:06,480

that people know

2885

01:50:11,109 --> 01:50:08,480

what the scene looks like without the

2886

01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:11,119

anomaly in it and that's why photographs

2887

01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:12,639

of a light in the sky

2888

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:14,159

don't mean anything unless you have

2889

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:15,840

something in the foreground it's it's

2890

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:17,920

it's pretty simple but people just

2891

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:20,080

aren't educated enough the average

2892

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:21,760

person doesn't know

2893

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:24,880

how to properly document an anomalous

2894

01:50:29,590 --> 01:50:27,840

event and supply context

2895

01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:29,600

well the other thing is also is that

2896

01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:32,560

your smartphone is really best equipped

2897

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,199

for a casual snapshot

2898

01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:37,360

it's not something or something you

2899

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:40,000

prepare for i mean you see them doing tv

2900

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,000

commercials with an iphone but they

2901
01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,719
prepared they spend time testing and

2902
01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,239
retesting

2903
01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:48,239
for a commercial they carefully set up

2904
01:50:51,830 --> 01:50:49,360
the shot

2905
01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:51,840
they may run a number

2906
01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:54,719
of test shots before they find what they

2907
01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:56,719
want they even use them for movies but

2908
01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:57,840
once again

2909
01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:00,320
they've got to do a lot of preparation

2910
01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:02,400
they're going to have retakes

2911
01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,679
they're going to have that sort of thing

2912
01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:05,440
it's not just going to be

2913
01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:08,239

a once in a lifetime event even if it

2914

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:10,080

seems that way in the picture

2915

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:12,880

but capturing something unexpected

2916

01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:14,320

is going to throw anyone off even a

2917

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:16,159

professional photographer

2918

01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:18,719

oh yeah i completely agree now

2919

01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:20,960

concerning these skeletons

2920

01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:23,440

i get that question probably

2921

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:25,280

more than

2922

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:26,800

anything else

2923

01:51:31,590 --> 01:51:29,520

concerning well bigfoot

2924

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:31,600

why why don't we see this why don't we

2925

01:51:33,590 --> 01:51:32,639

see that

2926
01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,600
and

2927
01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,280
the answer i always

2928
01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:37,440
say is

2929
01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:39,520
i i was a boy scout for quite a long

2930
01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:41,360
time and

2931
01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:42,560
for

2932
01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:44,880
between the time i was six until the

2933
01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:47,199
time i was 12 for a solid six years i

2934
01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:48,719
was out in the woods

2935
01:51:52,870 --> 01:51:51,920
deep woods for

2936
01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:52,880
er

2937
01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:56,480
entire weekend

2938
01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:57,360

and

2939

01:52:03,990 --> 01:52:00,320

in that time i only ever found two deer

2940

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:04,000

skeletons now i live in ohio

2941

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:06,960

i see deer

2942

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:09,199

everywhere i mean i can

2943

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:11,840

any given time at any night i can look

2944

01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:13,840

out my window and i'll i'll probably see

2945

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:15,119

a deer

2946

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:17,840

there's deer everywhere but i only ever

2947

01:52:21,669 --> 01:52:20,000

found two deer skeletons

2948

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:21,679

because

2949

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:22,880

even though

2950

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:26,000

it does take several days for

2951
01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:28,159
decomposition of just the skin and the

2952
01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:29,360
muscles

2953
01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:31,520
it

2954
01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:38,950
when you're out in the woods

2955
01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:39,840
and

2956
01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:41,599
something drops dead

2957
01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:44,960
there are other factors besides just the

2958
01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:47,280
decomposition you have the scavengers

2959
01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:50,400
and they will grab bones for the marrow

2960
01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:51,760
and then

2961
01:52:56,550 --> 01:52:54,000
depending on the soil or the rainfall

2962
01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:56,560
the bones will degrade faster the bronze

2963
01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:58,320

the bones will scatter incredibly

2964

01:53:01,669 --> 01:52:59,360

quickly

2965

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:01,679

because animals will grab them the wind

2966

01:53:06,390 --> 01:53:03,840

will knock them over something comes by

2967

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:06,400

and and moves moves them the

2968

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:07,840

the ground

2969

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,800

shifts or whatever if it was on a hill

2970

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:12,400

there are a lot of factors that move

2971

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,159

bones and even animals that are

2972

01:53:18,790 --> 01:53:16,560

everywhere all the time you

2973

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:18,800

rarely see their skeleton sometimes

2974

01:53:24,830 --> 01:53:21,199

you'll see a complete

2975

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:24,840

corpse if the animal had just died but

2976
01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:26,400
that's

2977
01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:28,800
almost as rare as the uh

2978
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:31,440
bones themselves except for

2979
01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,560
animals that get eaten like

2980
01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:36,800
squirrels or whatever i've i've seen

2981
01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,320
several squirrels

2982
01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:41,280
that have been torn apart by coyotes but

2983
01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:43,040
even then it's not

2984
01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:46,159
as common so if you're talking about an

2985
01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:48,400
animal that there's probably only maybe

2986
01:53:51,790 --> 01:53:50,239
maybe in the entire

2987
01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:51,800
continent

2988
01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:54,080

2500 because that's the best estimate

2989

01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:56,239

that i've ever seen

2990

01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:57,280

that

2991

01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:58,400

when you're when you're concerning

2992

01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:00,159

yourself with an animal that that that

2993

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:03,280

it is that rare

2994

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:04,400

then

2995

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:07,679

you might never find bones it's

2996

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:09,760

not impossible and if you're talking an

2997

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:13,119

intelligent humanoid primate that

2998

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,239

looking at our own past and then other

2999

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:17,840

hominids

3000

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:19,280

in the past

3001
01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:23,679
at the stage that from what we can

3002
01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:26,080
safely assume

3003
01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:27,119
from

3004
01:54:31,510 --> 01:54:28,719
extended

3005
01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:31,520
encounters from albert ostman who is

3006
01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:33,599
abducted by the creatures or whatnot

3007
01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,400
these or these animals if they exist

3008
01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:38,960
might actually have burial rituals as

3009
01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:41,440
well which would

3010
01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,560
make the the bodies even even harder to

3011
01:54:48,310 --> 01:54:46,000
you know what i tell people when they

3012
01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:48,320
ask me that or when they point that out

3013
01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,360

i say

3014

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:51,599

when was the last time you saw a picture

3015

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:53,920

of a skeleton of a bear

3016

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,639

or a mountain lion

3017

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,719

or a wolverine

3018

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:00,480

exactly extremely rare i mean these

3019

01:55:06,550 --> 01:55:02,880

animals are much more numerous i would

3020

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:06,560

think than a bigfoot population and yet

3021

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:08,080

you rarely

3022

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:09,679

see

3023

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:10,800

if ever

3024

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:13,920

the skeleton of a top level uh you know

3025

01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:15,679

top shelf predator

3026

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:18,239

they're just not out there so it's i

3027

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:20,480

mean it makes sense that that we don't

3028

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:22,880

have bigfoot uh and if they like you say

3029

01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:25,040

if they are intelligent then there may

3030

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:27,599

be some sort of rudimentary burials um

3031

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:30,719

or hiding um the remains of animals

3032

01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:32,639

elephants for instance don't die in

3033

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:34,639

place very often they they tend to go

3034

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:37,520

off to two areas elephant graveyard type

3035

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:40,239

areas for instance um

3036

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:41,920

when we come back though i do have some

3037

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:43,679

other questions we gotta take a break

3038

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:44,480

here

3039

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:47,199

um we're gonna go ahead and uh and uh

3040

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:49,280

keep fielding you some questions so i'm

3041

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:52,800

gonna hand it over to gene so he can uh

3042

01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:55,199

talk about uh the paracast plus and a

3043

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:56,480

couple of other things that we need to

3044

01:56:01,350 --> 01:55:59,119

pass along to our listeners

3045

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,360

the power cast plus by the way is the

3046

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:03,679

best way to support this show

3047

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:06,719

we provide something special extra

3048

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:10,000

after the power cast it's a podcast

3049

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,040

that

3050

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:13,520

is a little bit of everything

3051

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:15,840

stream of consciousness

3052

01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:18,560

color commentary after the show talk

3053

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:20,639

before the show talk

3054

01:56:25,350 --> 01:56:22,960

special guests interviews

3055

01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,360

for example one week we had nick

3056

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:27,599

popon and we remember him of course

3057

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:29,199

working with the ministry of defense in

3058

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:30,320

the uk

3059

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:32,960

and i had a conversation with him on

3060

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:35,920

conspiracy theories where he takes kind

3061

01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:37,119

of a

3062

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:39,520

more conventional point of view where

3063

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:41,520

what we might regard as a conspiracy he

3064

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:43,760

regards as settled

3065

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:46,239

you get the point exclusive

3066

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:49,199

for subscribers of the power cast plus

3067

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:51,679

we also give away free books

3068

01:56:56,189 --> 01:56:54,320

ebooks and print books

3069

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:56,199

you want to learn more go to

3070

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:58,480

plus.thepowercast.com that's p

3071

01:57:03,589 --> 01:56:59,199

l

3072

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,599

u s dot the powercast.com

3073

01:57:08,270 --> 01:57:05,360

we also

3074

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,280

offer cheap rates starting at

3075

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,480

1.49 a week

3076

01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:12,480

that's about the same price as

3077

01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:14,960

a small coffee from the circle k

3078

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:16,960

about half what you pay for starbucks i

3079

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:19,679

think i've lost track i don't really

3080

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,920

buy from starbucks anymore so i have no

3081

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,000

idea what they charge that might be like

3082

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,239

a third of what starbucks charges to get

3083

01:57:31,350 --> 01:57:28,560

power cast plus it's cheap

3084

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,360

colin schneider is the crypto kid

3085

01:57:36,310 --> 01:57:33,360

chris o'brien and gene steinberg are

3086

01:57:40,770 --> 01:57:36,320

holding fourth here you're in the bear

3087

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:47,430

[Music]

3088

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,520

neighbors i want to tell you about my

3089

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:52,000

favorite graphics app it's the

3090

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:54,400

award-winning graphic converter you know

3091

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:56,800

graphic inverter is the universal genius

3092

01:58:02,149 --> 01:57:59,679

for photo editing on your mac join over

3093

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:02,159

one and a half million loyal users for

3094

01:58:07,270 --> 01:58:05,360

this swiss army knife photo editing app

3095

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:07,280

it gives you all you expect from a top

3096

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:09,679

flight image editing app with tons of

3097

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:11,920

features and most important

3098

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:13,679

it's easy to use

3099

01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:16,560

it's also far less expensive than that

3100

01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:18,840

other app that you can only get by

3101

01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:20,719

subscription you know the one i'm

3102

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,080

talking about

3103

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:24,320

what's more you can get twenty percent

3104

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:26,800

off with your order right now

3105

01:58:30,790 --> 01:58:28,800

so write this down to learn about

3106

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:30,800

graphic converter

3107

01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:33,440

go to www dot

3108

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:38,000

lemkesoft dot d e slash gene

3109

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:39,440

let me spell that

3110

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:45,440

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

3111

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:48,639

slash gene have you racked up more than

3112

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:50,880

ten thousand dollars in credit card debt

3113

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:53,280

are you barely getting by making minimum

3114

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:55,440

payments you should know the credit card

3115

01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:57,360

companies are tricking you into thinking

3116

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,599

there's no way out credit card companies

3117

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,199

would rather you didn't know that there

3118

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:03,840

are ways you can become debt free and

3119

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:05,920

you don't have to pay the entire amount

3120

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:08,000

you owe there are debt relief programs

3121

01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:09,520

that help people like you escape

3122

01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:11,920

overwhelming credit card debt national

3123

01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:14,000

debt relief has helped tens of thousands

3124

01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:16,080

of people just like you reduce more than

3125

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,880

500 million dollars of debt national

3126
01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:20,639
debt relief has helped so many people

3127
01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:22,239
they're a plus rated by the better

3128
01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:24,320
business bureau you don't have to

3129
01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:26,400
declare bankruptcy or take out a

3130
01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:28,800
consolidation loan you have the right to

3131
01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:30,880
settle your debt for a mere fraction of

3132
01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:33,280
what you owe reduce a large portion of

3133
01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:36,000
your debt now call national debt relief

3134
01:59:39,440 --> 01:59:42,470
800-314-7417

3135
01:59:42,480 --> 01:59:48,950
that's 800 314-7417

3136
01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:51,589
be prepared for the next disaster with

3137
01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:53,840
the shelter pod the shelter pod is a

3138
01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,239

large all-season heavy-duty quick deploy

3139

02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,239

shelter the shelter pod system can be

3140

02:00:02,470 --> 02:00:00,480

set up in 30 seconds and includes an

3141

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,480

emergency medical kit water filter

3142

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:05,040

survival tools and more are you prepared

3143

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:06,880

to take care of your family do you have

3144

02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:09,199

everything in one place ready to go get

3145

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:10,880

it now or enter to win a complete

3146

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:13,520

shelter pod system at shelterpod.com the

3147

02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:16,400

shelter pod at shelterpod.com shelter

3148

02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:18,639

when you need it most

3149

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:19,920

attention business owners and

3150

02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:21,760

independent contractors this is a

3151
02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:23,840
money-saving message from tax mediation

3152
02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:26,960
services if your business owes 20 000 or

3153
02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:29,520
more in taxes we can help you today

3154
02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:32,400
right now listen dealing with the irs is

3155
02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:34,400
no picnic it's an intimidating and

3156
02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:36,800
extremely stressful process and you

3157
02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:38,880
don't want to go it alone our attorneys

3158
02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,159
know every law every tax break and every

3159
02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:44,719
possible opportunity to help you resolve

3160
02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:47,119
and reduce your tax debt and if you owe

3161
02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,880
more than twenty thousand dollars you

3162
02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:50,880
may be at the top of their hit list so

3163
02:00:55,589 --> 02:00:52,880

don't take your tax debt lightly because

3164

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:55,599

it will not go away on its own the irs

3165

02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:57,840

can seize your bank accounts your home

3166

02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:00,560

and even shut down your business call

3167

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:09,189

the irs 1-800-765-9681 you focus on your

3168

02:01:13,760 --> 02:01:18,070

again that's 800-765-9681

3169

02:01:21,669 --> 02:01:20,070

are you retired or facing retirement and

3170

02:01:23,189 --> 02:01:21,679

you're afraid your income is going to be

3171

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:23,199

less than you'd like i'm pharmacist

3172

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:24,960

keith dr wallach the dead doctors don't

3173

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:26,719

lie guy and i want to show you a

3174

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:28,560

low-cost way to create your own business

3175

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:30,080

working around your current schedule

3176
02:01:33,750 --> 02:01:31,840
creating extra income that will last for

3177
02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,760
years to come by joining dr wiley's

3178
02:01:37,870 --> 02:01:35,599
crusade spreading his message of better

3179
02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:37,880
health to learn more visit

3180
02:01:42,270 --> 02:01:39,280
radio.recordedvideo.com that's

3181
02:01:45,550 --> 02:01:42,280
radio.reportedvideo.com

3182
02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:45,560
radio.recordedvideo.com or call 866

3183
02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:53,030
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3184
02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:55,440
comment or question about the paracast

3185
02:02:02,229 --> 02:01:59,040
send it to news at theparecast.com

3186
02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:02,239
that's news at the paracast.com

3187
02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:04,080
and don't forget to visit our famous

3188
02:02:09,390 --> 02:02:06,560

paracast community forums at

3189

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:09,400

forum.theparacast.com

3190

02:02:13,350 --> 02:02:10,960

[Music]

3191

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:13,360

chris we've really had some

3192

02:02:16,830 --> 02:02:16,159

smart questions here from our audience

3193

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:16,840

at

3194

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:19,360

forum.thepowercast.com of colin

3195

02:02:22,870 --> 02:02:21,840

schneider any more that you could dredge

3196

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:22,880

up

3197

02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:23,679

yeah

3198

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:26,400

we do have a bunch um again this one is

3199

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:29,840

from eric the red and he's uh one of our

3200

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,360

listeners uh from

3201

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,679

minnesota and he's wondering

3202

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:35,360

colin if you've had have you had

3203

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:36,960

conversations with people who have

3204

02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:39,199

claimed to see bigfoot themselves and if

3205

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:40,719

so could you describe some of the

3206

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:43,360

details of these encounters

3207

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:47,199

yes well one of my one of my family's

3208

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:49,199

close friends

3209

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:50,639

he's a hunter a

3210

02:02:54,790 --> 02:02:53,040

very avid hunter he goes out

3211

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:54,800

pretty much every weekend hunting

3212

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:56,080

various things

3213

02:02:58,830 --> 02:02:57,679

and

3214

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:58,840

he

3215

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,119

described to me

3216

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:03,119

oh about a year ago when he found out

3217

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:05,040

that i was interested in this stuff he

3218

02:03:07,669 --> 02:03:06,320

goes

3219

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,679

when i told him

3220

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:09,280

just off

3221

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,639

top of my head because he asked what we

3222

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:12,639

did the weekend before we had we were at

3223

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:15,679

a crypto conference and he goes

3224

02:03:19,750 --> 02:03:17,760

okay come here i'm going to tell you

3225

02:03:20,950 --> 02:03:19,760

something i've never told anyone even my

3226

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:20,960

wife

3227

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:21,840

and

3228

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,159

permission from him to

3229

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:28,560

give out a story just not his name

3230

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:30,480

he proceeded to tell me

3231

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:34,000

about a morning he thinks it was in 2010

3232

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:35,440

in the fall

3233

02:03:37,189 --> 02:03:36,320

where

3234

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:37,199

he

3235

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:40,480

was sitting in a

3236

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:41,440

ditch

3237

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,679

in a ghillie suit it was

3238

02:03:48,229 --> 02:03:45,920

five ish in the morning the sun was

3239

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:48,239

barely coming up it was it was

3240

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:49,360

gray

3241

02:03:54,310 --> 02:03:51,440

that's how he described the the look of

3242

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:54,320

everything he said that he was sitting

3243

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:55,760

in the

3244

02:04:00,149 --> 02:03:59,199

in his ghillie suit

3245

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:00,159

and

3246

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:03,520

he heard this crashing come from a bunch

3247

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:05,360

of thistles a

3248

02:04:09,510 --> 02:04:07,119

whole bunch of uh

3249

02:04:11,669 --> 02:04:09,520

thistle bushes that's what i was trying

3250

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:11,679

to say that is a tongue twister of a

3251
02:04:15,270 --> 02:04:13,440
name i have to talk to the person who

3252
02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:15,280
named those bushes

3253
02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:17,760
and he said that he heard this

3254
02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,199
loud terrible crashing cracking sound

3255
02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:23,280
and he turned to look

3256
02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:25,119
it was far enough away that he didn't

3257
02:04:29,910 --> 02:04:28,159
really get to see it good and the

3258
02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:29,920
conditions weren't very

3259
02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,400
very sustainable for a good look

3260
02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:34,560
but he said that it was

3261
02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,119
taller than he is he's about six foot so

3262
02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:39,520
he thinks it was closer to seven maybe

3263
02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:41,679

seven and a half feet tall

3264

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:44,560

and he said that it was dark

3265

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:47,840

it was humanoid and he said that it was

3266

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:49,840

stomping as it walked that's how he

3267

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:52,480

described just this very very

3268

02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:56,719

like exaggerated stomp of a walk

3269

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:58,800

he said that its arms were swinging

3270

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:59,760

along

3271

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:01,199

he was kind of astonished because at

3272

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:04,000

first he thought it was another hunter

3273

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:06,400

and this was his property he owned the

3274

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,719

property specifically for hunting it was

3275

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:11,520

several acres

3276

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:13,440

in

3277

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:16,000

and

3278

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:18,400

he said that the the place it came from

3279

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:21,440

was essentially just this this flooded

3280

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:24,000

part of the property that was

3281

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:26,639

basically nothing but

3282

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:30,400

swamp type land and thistle bushes

3283

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:31,520

so

3284

02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:35,119

he he said even him knowing the the

3285

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:37,119

ground would have had a an incredibly

3286

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:39,440

hard time walking through it

3287

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:41,440

and he said it was walking like it was

3288

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:43,040

nothing but a walk to work on the

3289

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:44,239

sidewalk

3290

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:46,880

and he wanted to

3291

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:49,280

to shout out hey you because he thought

3292

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:51,520

like i said he thought it originally was

3293

02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:54,000

another hunter on his property but he

3294

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:56,320

didn't because right around the time he

3295

02:06:01,910 --> 02:05:58,960

was about to he said that it turned

3296

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:01,920

looked right at him and he claimed that

3297

02:06:06,870 --> 02:06:05,199

he was 100 positive that it saw him

3298

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:06,880

although he was in his ghillie suit

3299

02:06:11,589 --> 02:06:10,000

camouflaged and it was still

3300

02:06:12,550 --> 02:06:11,599

dark enough that he would have been well

3301
02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:12,560
hidden

3302
02:06:15,589 --> 02:06:14,400
from a from a person

3303
02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:15,599
at the time

3304
02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:18,400
and he said that it that side stepped

3305
02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:22,560
behind a tree and for about 30 seconds

3306
02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:25,599
every couple seconds it would look out

3307
02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:27,520
of the tree just kind of like you see in

3308
02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:30,320
the movies if if like the scooby-doo

3309
02:06:34,870 --> 02:06:33,360
gang is is looking out over a corner and

3310
02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:34,880
you just see all their heads that's

3311
02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:36,960
that's what he said it was doing it was

3312
02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:40,159
leaning over be from out out from

3313
02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:41,920

out from behind the tree

3314

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:44,800

looking at him and then putting its head

3315

02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:46,800

back behind the tree he said that it did

3316

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:50,400

that for close to 30 seconds

3317

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:51,520

and

3318

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:53,440

then it just

3319

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:54,719

turned around

3320

02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:58,320

and walked back into the the thistles

3321

02:07:02,229 --> 02:07:00,079

wow so so where where exactly did this

3322

02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:02,239

take place i i didn't catch the details

3323

02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:04,639

of the location it was a property he

3324

02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:05,760

owned

3325

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:07,599

he doesn't own it anymore unfortunately

3326

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:12,000

he sold it off but it's in ashland ohio

3327

02:07:19,189 --> 02:07:14,880

which on the map is

3328

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:19,199

northeastern ohio ish area

3329

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:20,000

so

3330

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:21,360

it was

3331

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:23,119

the property he owned it didn't have any

3332

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,599

buildings he he owned it specifically

3333

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:28,320

for hunting it was basically just a big

3334

02:07:33,189 --> 02:07:30,639

forest with uh like a

3335

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:33,199

weird swampy area in the middle

3336

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:35,520

yeah that's kind of a forgotten area of

3337

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,079

ohio you don't really hear much about

3338

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:40,079

about stuff going on up there and and it

3339

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:42,159

is fairly remote uh

3340

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,239

there are areas there along the uh the

3341

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:46,000

pennsylvania border that

3342

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:47,520

that um are

3343

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:49,440

you know virtually

3344

02:07:53,589 --> 02:07:50,800

you know really

3345

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:53,599

unvisited for the most part by people

3346

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,480

um

3347

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:56,960

let's look at some of the cases that you

3348

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:58,320

feel best

3349

02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:59,760

represent

3350

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:01,920

uh potential evidence for the existence

3351
02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:03,599
of these creatures what are your

3352
02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:05,040
favorite cases

3353
02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:06,320
from history

3354
02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:07,679
where do you come down on the on the

3355
02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:10,320
gimlin patterson film for instance

3356
02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:11,520
well

3357
02:08:15,510 --> 02:08:13,520
honestly when i first started getting

3358
02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:15,520
into the stuff with uh monster quest and

3359
02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:17,040
whatnot

3360
02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:19,440
i had never seen it i i

3361
02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:22,800
somehow had been able to avoid

3362
02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:25,199
the patterson gimlin film episode of

3363
02:08:28,470 --> 02:08:26,560

monster quest

3364

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,480

not quite sure how but it just was never

3365

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:30,480

on when i was watching the show

3366

02:08:33,430 --> 02:08:31,280

and

3367

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,440

i mentioned to a teacher i asked my

3368

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:35,199

science teacher i think in

3369

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:36,480

fourth grade

3370

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:39,199

what she thought of bigfoot and she said

3371

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:42,239

oh you mean that that crazy man in the

3372

02:08:46,870 --> 02:08:43,840

monkey suit that was

3373

02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:46,880

filmed in the 60s in uh

3374

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:49,440

california i said i've never heard of

3375

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,760

that and

3376

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,360

she showed me

3377

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:55,360

the video and i kind of stood there

3378

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:58,000

looking at it for a second and

3379

02:09:02,229 --> 02:09:00,159

immediately my my first idea was yeah

3380

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:02,239

this is a guy in a monkey suit because

3381

02:09:05,669 --> 02:09:04,880

my teacher is

3382

02:09:10,390 --> 02:09:05,679

right

3383

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:10,400

it interested me because it didn't quite

3384

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:12,320

look like a person in a monkey suit just

3385

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:14,320

just me just watching it for the first

3386

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:15,280

time

3387

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:16,560

so

3388

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:18,320

i

3389

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:27,840

about

3390

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,560

the the film and it really interested me

3391

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,480

because i kind of felt like

3392

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:34,480

wow this is

3393

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:37,280

out of everything that that is there

3394

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:38,560

this is

3395

02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:40,800

while it's not

3396

02:09:46,069 --> 02:09:43,840

proof and and from a skeptical look it's

3397

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:46,079

not even really good evidence but it's

3398

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:47,840

really convincing

3399

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:48,960

i don't know there's just something

3400

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,599

about it that that just convinced me

3401
02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:53,119
um

3402
02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:55,440
and looking at it with a a more

3403
02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:56,880
skeptical eye

3404
02:10:02,390 --> 02:10:00,560
i'm not sure if it's if it was uh hoaxed

3405
02:10:03,589 --> 02:10:02,400
or not i think i leaned more towards it

3406
02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:03,599
wasn't

3407
02:10:06,069 --> 02:10:04,320
but

3408
02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:06,079
if it even if it was

3409
02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:07,920
i can absolutely guarantee that bob

3410
02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:10,560
gimlin had nothing to do with it because

3411
02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:11,760
i've

3412
02:10:15,589 --> 02:10:14,000
watched a lot of interviews with him and

3413
02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:15,599

i'm going to meet him actually in a

3414

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:17,520

couple weeks at the ohio bigfoot

3415

02:10:22,629 --> 02:10:20,480

conference and i feel like he's honestly

3416

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:22,639

the most believable person and the most

3417

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,440

genuine person that you can find we've

3418

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:28,079

got more to come with colin schneider

3419

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:30,000

and gene and chris you're in the

3420

02:10:44,510 --> 02:10:43,189

thank you for listening to gcn

3421

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,520

be sure to visit

3422

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:47,280

gcnlive.com today

3423

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:49,360

hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

3424

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,679

you about gcntelcare.com

3425

02:10:56,310 --> 02:10:53,760

a team of board certified doctors

3426
02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:56,320
assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

3427
02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:59,920
week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

3428
02:11:04,149 --> 02:11:02,079
of registration care your family can

3429
02:11:06,629 --> 02:11:04,159
afford revolutionizing the health care

3430
02:11:09,189 --> 02:11:06,639
industry virtual consulting providing

3431
02:11:11,430 --> 02:11:09,199
diagnosis of non-emergency medical

3432
02:11:14,270 --> 02:11:11,440
issues by phone or secure video on

3433
02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:14,280
computer or smart mobile devices

3434
02:11:18,629 --> 02:11:17,040
gcntellercare.com virtualcare anywhere

3435
02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:18,639
bean self-reliance is about being

3436
02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,400
prepared and to do what you need to have

3437
02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:22,320
your own source of renewable energy

3438
02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:24,400

portable solar llc offers the most

3439

02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:26,480

powerful emp hardened solar system on

3440

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:28,000

the market that is transportable from

3441

02:11:31,950 --> 02:11:29,679

place to place and the best part it's

3442

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:31,960

very affordable contact them at

3443

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:33,920

portablesolarllc.com or call for details

3444

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:38,229

arc emp hard 972-575-8875 solar

3445

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:39,679

generator energy insurance for your

3446

02:11:43,550 --> 02:11:41,599

family or business call portable solar

3447

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:43,560

llc today or go to

3448

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:45,199

portablesolarllc.com to check out their

3449

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,149

attention business owners and

3450

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,239

independent contractors this is a money

3451
02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,079
saving message from tax mediation

3452
02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:56,320
services if your business owes twenty

3453
02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:58,480
thousand dollars or more in taxes we can

3454
02:12:03,669 --> 02:12:01,679
help you today right now listen dealing

3455
02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:03,679
with the irs is no picnic it's an

3456
02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:06,079
intimidating and extremely stressful

3457
02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:07,920
process and you don't want to go it

3458
02:12:13,510 --> 02:12:10,880
alone our attorneys know every law every

3459
02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:13,520
tax break and every possible opportunity

3460
02:12:18,069 --> 02:12:16,159
to help you resolve and reduce your tax

3461
02:12:19,910 --> 02:12:18,079
debt and if you owe more than twenty

3462
02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:19,920
thousand dollars you may be at the top

3463
02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:22,000

of their hit list so don't take your tax

3464

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:24,400

debt lightly because it will not go away

3465

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:26,800

on its own the irs can seize your bank

3466

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:29,599

accounts your home and even shut down

3467

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:32,159

your business call our tax experts today

3468

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:38,709

and let us deal with the irs while you

3469

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:40,239

focus on your business that's

3470

02:12:44,000 --> 02:12:47,189

again that's

3471

02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:48,709

eight 800-765-9681

3472

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:51,040

hi john here again after another month

3473

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:52,800

of being on several supplements from

3474

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:55,040

synergistic nutrition including synergy

3475

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:57,840

one the andreas black cumin seed oil and

3476

02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:00,480

other supplements i've lost another 10

3477

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:02,800

pounds for a total 20 pounds my felt

3478

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:04,639

size has been reduced by one and three

3479

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:06,880

quarter inches my knees don't ache as

3480

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:09,040

much anymore and i'm walking my dogs

3481

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:10,960

twice as long as i did a month ago i

3482

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:13,520

sleep very well and have a lot more

3483

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:15,679

energy i noticed that when i cut myself

3484

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:17,840

accidentally that i was bleeding much

3485

02:13:22,390 --> 02:13:19,920

more profusely and that the blood was

3486

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,400

bright red previously i didn't bleed

3487

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:24,960

much of all it was dark red in color so

3488

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:27,040

i know this protocol is working to keep

3489

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:29,119

my blood healthy additionally i now have

3490

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:31,040

the energy to do calisthenics several

3491

02:13:35,350 --> 02:13:33,119

times a week in addition to the extra

3492

02:13:37,589 --> 02:13:35,360

walking my hunger has been reduced a lot

3493

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:37,599

i take two shakes a day one with each

3494

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:39,760

meal call synergistic nutrition at

3495

02:13:44,159 --> 02:13:47,669

that's sacredseedoils.com

3496

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,550

hey diabetics yeah you got a spare hour

3497

02:13:53,830 --> 02:13:52,000

to waste going to the pharmacy to get

3498

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:53,840

your insulin or other meds and supplies

3499

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:56,000

every month i didn't think so me either

3500

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:58,239

i've got life going on which is why i

3501

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:00,719

use pillpack pillpack is an amazing

3502

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,880

online pharmacy they package up all my

3503

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:04,719

diabetic meds and testing supplies into

3504

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,719

daily doses and send it to me every

3505

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:08,880

month automatically all i do is pay my

3506

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,360

normal copay pill pack does the rest i'm

3507

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:13,280

serious this is a free service they

3508

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:15,280

don't even charge for shipping pillpack

3509

02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:17,040

handles all the medical insurance stuff

3510

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:18,639

and even get with my doctors for my

3511

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:20,320

other prescriptions so i don't have to

3512

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:22,079

which is good because that's the stuff i

3513

02:14:26,229 --> 02:14:24,159

forget but pill pack remembers

3514

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:26,239

everything they even package up my daily

3515

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:28,480

vitamins so i remember to take them too

3516

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,000

if you're diabetic your meds and

3517

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:32,239

supplies are life and death which means

3518

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:34,239

you need pill pack call right now for

3519

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:36,079

this free service you may even qualify

3520

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:38,000

for twenty five dollars in free vitamins

3521

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:39,679

eight hundred five six

3522

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:40,639

three

3523

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:43,679

that's 800-560-7310

3524

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:56,550

hey this is marie d jones the author of

3525

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,119

this book is from the future

3526

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:01,760

and you are listening to the paracast

3527

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:14,629

we have colin schneider joining us on

3528

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:17,119

the power cast he's the crypto kid and

3529

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:19,360

just a quick question before we get back

3530

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:20,239

to

3531

02:15:25,109 --> 02:15:22,639

from our listeners from

3532

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:25,119

forum.powercast.com

3533

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:28,320

question is what is on your agenda for

3534

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:30,400

the rest of your life here you've got

3535

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:32,800

this thing going now do you plan to turn

3536

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,639

this into some kind of occupation what's

3537

02:15:38,470 --> 02:15:36,960

your college plan

3538

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:38,480

that's i don't know if that's a quick

3539

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:40,239

question it could be a long answer

3540

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:41,760

doesn't matter i mean he just got into

3541

02:15:46,229 --> 02:15:44,000

high school give him a break man you

3542

02:15:48,149 --> 02:15:46,239

guys start thinking about it

3543

02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:48,159

well if at all possible i want to keep

3544

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,440

doing this

3545

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:51,599

for the rest of my life i mean

3546

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:53,679

like i said i was walking out of the

3547

02:15:56,950 --> 02:15:55,040

international crypto

3548

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:56,960

cryptozoology museum

3549

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:59,280

and i thought to myself this is what i

3550

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:02,239

want to do for the rest of my life and

3551
02:16:05,109 --> 02:16:03,520
i

3552
02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:05,119
honestly

3553
02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:06,560
i think that

3554
02:16:12,149 --> 02:16:08,159
when i go to college i want to get a

3555
02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:12,159
degree in zoology maybe anthropology

3556
02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:14,000
uh or folklore

3557
02:16:18,790 --> 02:16:16,560
but definitely zoology and with a minor

3558
02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:18,800
and one of the others

3559
02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:20,159
and

3560
02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:25,360
zoologist or a zookeeper or

3561
02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:27,040
another thing that i

3562
02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:29,199
have kind of been interested in is uh

3563
02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,119

being a teacher

3564

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:33,760

maybe a high school science teacher

3565

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:37,040

specifically biology of course but uh

3566

02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:39,120

i don't know i mean i'm

3567

02:16:44,469 --> 02:16:42,639

interested in doing a lot of things and

3568

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,479

but one of my focuses is making sure

3569

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:46,479

that whatever i choose to do it's

3570

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:48,399

something that i that would allow me to

3571

02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:56,629

part-time non-paying job if you will

3572

02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:58,319

that's that's good i mean you always

3573

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:00,880

have to keep your

3574

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:03,280

future plans kind of in in mind and you

3575

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:05,120

you have to set goals

3576

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,000

and

3577

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:08,399

set benchmarks to to obviously to

3578

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:10,240

accomplish your goals i'm going to get

3579

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:12,240

back to our other question which was uh

3580

02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:13,519

your favorite

3581

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:17,280

um cases and um possible evidence to

3582

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:19,760

support the existence of of

3583

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:22,080

cryptozoological creatures one that's

3584

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:23,040

always

3585

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:25,599

really interested me was the november

3586

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:28,880

1951 eric shipton expedition in the

3587

02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:30,240

himalayas

3588

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:31,359

where

3589

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:33,439

purportedly he photographed what i

3590

02:17:38,790 --> 02:17:35,519

consider to be one of the tr finest

3591

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:38,800

trackways ever photographed of purported

3592

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:39,840

yeti

3593

02:17:43,589 --> 02:17:42,080

or bigfoot tracks

3594

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:43,599

where do you come down on that that

3595

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:45,200

particular

3596

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:47,200

physical evidence or visual evidence and

3597

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:48,639

then

3598

02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:50,000

what are some of your other cases that

3599

02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:51,439

you really think

3600

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:54,160

support the existence of these creatures

3601
02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:56,160
well i'm kind of on the fence about the

3602
02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:58,639
eric shifting case because

3603
02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:00,479
when you look at tracks in the snow in

3604
02:18:05,349 --> 02:18:02,639
general there there's a lot of stuff

3605
02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:05,359
that can affect it more so than if it's

3606
02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:09,280
in mud or even sand because if you're if

3607
02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:10,559
you consider

3608
02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:12,719
animals in snow

3609
02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:15,599
small mammals especially they don't

3610
02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:18,240
just run on the snow because some often

3611
02:18:22,629 --> 02:18:20,000
times it's too deep so what they do is

3612
02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:22,639
they make these hops

3613
02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,960

back and forth so they can get where

3614

02:18:28,150 --> 02:18:26,479

they're going

3615

02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:28,160

and

3616

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:30,960

then what happens is as the day goes by

3617

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:33,040

the snow melts slightly and then

3618

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:35,519

overnight it freezes and it and it

3619

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:37,200

goes back and forth and that makes this

3620

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:44,309

it definitely the eric the eric shipped

3621

02:18:48,309 --> 02:18:46,240

in tracks definitely

3622

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:48,319

maybe an unknown hominid

3623

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,319

but in my opinion at least it's equally

3624

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:52,399

plausible that it's just

3625

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:55,439

an animal or even just a another human

3626

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:58,639

being's foot footprints

3627

02:19:03,349 --> 02:18:59,599

that

3628

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:03,359

over time had been morphed through uh

3629

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:05,599

the sun melting the snow and then it

3630

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:06,960

changing because that actually can

3631

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:09,679

happen over the course of i think a day

3632

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,000

day and a half maybe two

3633

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:14,479

yeah not even at that altitude those are

3634

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:16,000

pretty pristine though if you look at

3635

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:18,840

them carefully there's very little

3636

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:20,960

degradation of the actual outlines of

3637

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,760

the tracks but well okay let's uh shift

3638

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:25,840

in the side let's uh let's continue on

3639

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:27,760

what are some of the better uh cases in

3640

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:30,319

your your estimation

3641

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:31,760

honestly

3642

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:33,280

bigfoot wise

3643

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:41,270

my my uh my favorite case concerning

3644

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:42,800

bigfoot evidence

3645

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:46,399

has to be the uh foot tracks

3646

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:50,319

in uh bosburg washington yeah good good

3647

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:55,750

and it's not just because

3648

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:56,640

they

3649

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:57,840

showed

3650

02:20:02,790 --> 02:20:00,319

a foot injury that's actually consistent

3651
02:20:05,429 --> 02:20:02,800
with what jeff meldrum specifically

3652
02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:05,439
uh thinks that the bone structure and

3653
02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:07,200
the anatomy of the foot looks like

3654
02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:09,600
according to his study of the tracks but

3655
02:20:14,830 --> 02:20:11,600
also just because i

3656
02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:14,840
am interested in anatomy in general

3657
02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:18,960
and if bigfoot is real and if he is pro

3658
02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:21,680
if it is proven to be real

3659
02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:24,319
those will be

3660
02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:34,710
an anatomical anatomical

3661
02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:35,520
and

3662
02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:39,359
uh anomalies ever it's just it's such an

3663
02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:40,800

interesting

3664

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:45,359

looking track

3665

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:46,240

that

3666

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:48,479

i don't know it's it's personally my my

3667

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,760

favorite

3668

02:20:53,910 --> 02:20:51,680

piece of bigfoot evidence

3669

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:53,920

now concerning

3670

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:56,000

some other cryptids uh the loch ness

3671

02:21:00,950 --> 02:20:58,720

monster there was a sighting in the 30s

3672

02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:00,960

i think it was 1935

3673

02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:01,840

where

3674

02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:04,160

there's this motorcyclist not the one

3675

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:05,600

that everyone knows this is a

3676

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:07,680

lesser-known one there's another

3677

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:11,120

motorcyclist driving on a road by loch

3678

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:13,120

ness and

3679

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:16,240

who he he said that as he was driving he

3680

02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:17,040

saw

3681

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:18,640

this

3682

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:23,200

large camel-like creature covered in

3683

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:27,200

gray hair that was patchy and he said

3684

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:30,319

that its skin looked like a seals

3685

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:33,680

and it had a giraffe-like neck

3686

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:35,280

and a

3687

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:38,080

dog-like face

3688

02:21:40,710 --> 02:21:39,439

and

3689

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,720

it's

3690

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:42,160

that's been associated with the loch

3691

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:44,080

ness monster ever since

3692

02:21:49,110 --> 02:21:46,319

i'm not sure how i how

3693

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:49,120

how realistic that sighting was

3694

02:21:54,070 --> 02:21:51,280

but i think that the description is just

3695

02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:54,080

so weird and so entertaining that it's i

3696

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:55,600

don't know that's always the one one of

3697

02:21:59,590 --> 02:21:57,040

the ones that i think of when i think of

3698

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:59,600

the loch ness monster

3699

02:22:02,070 --> 02:22:00,960

now

3700

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:02,080

as for

3701

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:04,000

the cryptid in general that i think is

3702

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:05,920

most interesting

3703

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:08,000

i think that the chupacabra definitely

3704

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:09,520

is

3705

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:11,760

partially because

3706

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,479

the name chupacabra has actually been

3707

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,479

used for at least

3708

02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:18,880

three different cryptids if not four or

3709

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:20,840

five

3710

02:22:26,309 --> 02:22:23,280

and there's such a variety in the

3711

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:26,319

reports and they're just so interesting

3712

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,439

and just overall weird that i don't know

3713

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:30,880

i'm just definitely interested and i've

3714

02:22:36,150 --> 02:22:33,600

done a lot of research looking at

3715

02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:36,160

the chupacabra

3716

02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:37,520

and

3717

02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:40,800

i've actually found that

3718

02:22:45,750 --> 02:22:43,840

there are chupacabra-like attacks

3719

02:22:49,910 --> 02:22:45,760

reported around the country

3720

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:49,920

before 1995 when the chupacabra was

3721

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,720

described first

3722

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:54,479

um

3723

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:55,520

that

3724

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:57,680

there were these attacks done on

3725

02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:00,399

livestock but were associated with other

3726
02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:02,080
cryptids

3727
02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:04,399
for example in

3728
02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:06,240
the 70s

3729
02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:09,359
in oklahoma there was

3730
02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:10,960
a farmer

3731
02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:13,280
who reported his

3732
02:23:16,070 --> 02:23:14,880
chickens

3733
02:23:18,230 --> 02:23:16,080
screeching

3734
02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:18,240
making making sounds like they were in

3735
02:23:24,309 --> 02:23:21,439
pain in the middle of the night

3736
02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:24,319
he goes out see what's going on he finds

3737
02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:25,120
the

3738
02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:29,120

hinges

3739

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:31,439

he didn't find any chickens in the coop

3740

02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:33,520

but he found blood

3741

02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:36,640

and feathers everywhere

3742

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:39,359

and he found handprints and footprints

3743

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:44,950

the on the ground in the blood and when

3744

02:23:50,469 --> 02:23:47,200

he took pictures of them and sent them

3745

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:50,479

to a zoologist the zoologist said well

3746

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,479

this looks like a cross between a

3747

02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:54,479

gorilla and a human where did you get

3748

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:55,920

this

3749

02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:56,640

and

3750

02:24:01,110 --> 02:23:57,680

the reason i associate with the

3751

02:24:02,469 --> 02:24:01,120

chupacabra is because there

3752

02:24:03,830 --> 02:24:02,479

have been

3753

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:03,840

i know we're running out of time for

3754

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:06,160

this segment but next segment

3755

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:09,280

um i'd like to mention that there's

3756

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:10,800

actually a long

3757

02:24:15,990 --> 02:24:13,439

history of bigfoot being associated with

3758

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:16,000

the draining of blood with animals and

3759

02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:18,560

uh bigfoot like creatures maybe bigfoot

3760

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:21,040

is really a race of vampires we've got

3761

02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:22,720

more to come with

3762

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:23,760

here

3763

02:24:31,520 --> 02:24:25,920

and gene and chris you're in you're

3764

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:38,620

[Music]

3765

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:39,750

[Applause]

3766

02:24:44,510 --> 02:24:43,200

thank you for listening to gcn

3767

02:24:47,190 --> 02:24:44,520

be sure to visit

3768

02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:47,200

gcnlive.com today

3769

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:49,600

we also have swag you know we have all

3770

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:52,880

these exclusive power cast things that

3771

02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:55,520

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3772

02:25:02,230 --> 02:24:58,800

so different items and entails t-shirts

3773

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:02,240

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3774

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:05,520

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3775

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:07,760

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3776

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:09,520

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3777

02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:12,640

women we have a power cast aluminum

3778

02:25:18,190 --> 02:25:14,800

water bottle all this stuff you go to

3779

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:18,200

store dot the powercast.com

3780

02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:20,160

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

3781

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:22,800

special is that the items are the best

3782

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,680

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

3783

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:27,439

they have our official logo on them

3784

02:25:31,830 --> 02:25:28,640

that's what makes them special in

3785

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:31,840

multiple sizes and colors we even have

3786

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:34,319

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3787

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:36,800

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3788

02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:39,439

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3789

02:25:44,469 --> 02:25:41,680

that's the swag from the power cast if

3790

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:44,479

you go to store.thepowercast.com

3791

02:25:49,750 --> 02:25:47,520

stop by and take a shopping tour hunters

3792

02:25:52,070 --> 02:25:49,760

anglers campers and survivalists get

3793

02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:52,080

back to nature expand your horizons with

3794

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:53,920

the highest quality most versatile

3795

02:25:58,630 --> 02:25:55,920

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

3796

02:26:00,550 --> 02:25:58,640

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

3797

02:26:03,030 --> 02:26:00,560

are compact and models start from just

3798

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:03,040

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

3799

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:04,880

bag or storing in your vehicle give

3800

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,560

yourself and your loved ones the

3801
02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:08,880
excitement and tradition of slingbow a

3802
02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:11,200
new frontier in archery and truly modern

3803
02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:13,280
twist on this primitive survival tool

3804
02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:16,800
feel the thrill only at slingbow.com

3805
02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:19,120
by now you know that wireless technology

3806
02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:21,680
like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

3807
02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:23,760
to the health and privacy of everyone

3808
02:26:27,270 --> 02:26:25,920
block it pocket's wide range of products

3809
02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,280
are unmatched in providing the

3810
02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:29,920
protection you deserve no scare tactics

3811
02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:32,399
just common sense blockapocket.com

3812
02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:34,720
offers quality american-made options to

3813
02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:37,040

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

3814

02:26:42,990 --> 02:26:39,600

dangers learn more at blockitpocket.com

3815

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:43,000

or call 888-315-9618

3816

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:45,359

blockadepocket.com enhancing health and

3817

02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:51,030

the answer to being in control of your

3818

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:53,120

own health care is freedom from

3819

02:26:57,429 --> 02:26:55,280

insurance become part of a group of

3820

02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:57,439

self-pay patients that come together to

3821

02:27:02,389 --> 02:26:59,600

share in each other's medical expenses

3822

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:02,399

individual share amounts begin at 107 a

3823

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:05,280

month and 347 for families choose from

3824

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:07,200

three health sharing programs holistic

3825

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:09,120

treatments may be eligible for sharing

3826

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:10,960

see guidelines discount programs

3827

02:27:15,830 --> 02:27:13,439

available for dental vision and pharmacy

3828

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:15,840

go to libertyoncall.org that's

3829

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:18,560

libertyoncall.org

3830

02:27:22,070 --> 02:27:20,160

have you checked your google search

3831

02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:22,080

results lately search results are

3832

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:23,840

usually the first impression that people

3833

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:25,680

form of you or your business so make

3834

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:27,200

sure that they create a positive

3835

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:30,000

impression with reputationdefender.com

3836

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:31,520

what the internet says about you can

3837

02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:33,200

have a big impact on your life and your

3838

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:35,200

livelihood even if it's not true

3839

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:37,200

fortunately you can now control how you

3840

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:39,439

look online and in online search results

3841

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:41,760

with reputationdefender.com

3842

02:27:46,349 --> 02:27:42,840

call

3843

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:46,359

800-83107 now that's

3844

02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:48,800

800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

3845

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:51,040

analysis if you have negative material

3846

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:52,960

from an ex-employee upset patient or

3847

02:27:56,790 --> 02:27:55,120

former client newspaper article legal

3848

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:56,800

issues social media or other source

3849

02:28:00,429 --> 02:27:58,399

showing up in your search results you

3850

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,439

can combat it with

3851
02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:02,399
reputationdefender.com our dedicated

3852
02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:04,399
experts and patented technology can help

3853
02:28:08,110 --> 02:28:06,000
make your online search results look

3854
02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:08,120
their best call

3855
02:28:14,030 --> 02:28:12,479
800-831-071 to learn more 800-831-07

3856
02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:14,040
that's

3857
02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:15,840
800-831-07-71 or visit

3858
02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:18,000
reputationdefender.com

3859
02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:20,640
lifetime grace 100 grass-fed beef has

3860
02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:22,240
the health benefits you seek when

3861
02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:24,000
compared to conventional beef it offers

3862
02:28:27,750 --> 02:28:25,680
good fats while virtually eliminating

3863
02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:27,760

the bad that's the result of cattle who

3864

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:29,760

never eat grain ever rich in

3865

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:32,160

antioxidants including vitamin e c beta

3866

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,800

carotene and cla no artificial hormones

3867

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:36,880

antibiotics or other drugs for all our

3868

02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:39,200

fresh non-cooked products with only 100

3869

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:41,920

grass-fed beef go to midasresources.com

3870

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:44,080

use voucher code gcn to get 30 off your

3871

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:46,399

order midasresources.com or find us on

3872

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:58,309

this is jacques valley you're listening

3873

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:00,319

to the paracast

3874

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:15,990

i thought after i mentioned bigfoot

3875

02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:18,479

possibly being a race a vampire since

3876
02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:20,479
they're so involved with blood the chris

3877
02:29:25,030 --> 02:29:23,120
would give us a proper bella lugosi

3878
02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:25,040
imitation but i'm not going to ask for

3879
02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:27,439
that colin go ahead please

3880
02:29:32,309 --> 02:29:30,319
so other than the oklahoma case there

3881
02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,319
was one that lauren coleman actually

3882
02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:34,399
wrote about in his book creatures of the

3883
02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:36,560
outer edge and

3884
02:29:42,550 --> 02:29:37,760
he

3885
02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:42,560
in

3886
02:29:48,830 --> 02:29:47,359
where this family

3887
02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:48,840
also farmers

3888
02:29:53,270 --> 02:29:51,040

here a

3889

02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:53,280

just like the oklahoma attack they hear

3890

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:55,760

this this screeching for coming from the

3891

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:56,880

chicken coop

3892

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:58,960

they go out to see what was the matter

3893

02:30:03,270 --> 02:30:01,359

so the farmer and his cousin

3894

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:03,280

go out to see what was the matter

3895

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:05,840

and lo and behold they find

3896

02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:08,399

the chicken coop's door ripped off lying

3897

02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:09,439

on the ground

3898

02:30:16,710 --> 02:30:12,880

and in the doorway which was about eight

3899

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:16,720

feet tall and five feet wide they

3900

02:30:21,190 --> 02:30:18,399

describe this

3901

02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:21,200

giant hairy man-like creature they

3902

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,280

didn't get a good look at him but they

3903

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:25,439

said that it was standing in the doorway

3904

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:27,280

and it blocked out all of the light

3905

02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:30,160

coming from coming out of the doorway

3906

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:33,359

and they said that they shot at it

3907

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:36,000

and it ran into a cornfield that was

3908

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:38,640

right next to the chicken coop and

3909

02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:40,160

disappeared

3910

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:42,640

they were sure they hid it

3911

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:44,720

but nothing happened and when they went

3912

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:47,280

to investigate most of their chickens

3913

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:49,280

had been killed

3914

02:30:53,190 --> 02:30:51,040

several of them this is illinois in the

3915

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:53,200

70s correct yes

3916

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:54,720

if i'm remembering correctly it's

3917

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:56,560

illinois and

3918

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:57,760

after the

3919

02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:00,960

their first encounter the farmer and his

3920

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:03,920

family contact the local law enforcement

3921

02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:04,960

and

3922

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,880

once the law enforcement gets there

3923

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:08,399

they're discussing what was going on

3924

02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:11,359

they have no idea and they hear a sound

3925

02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:12,640

come from

3926

02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:17,920

the road so the officer hops in his

3927

02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:18,960

car

3928

02:31:24,309 --> 02:31:21,680

and the farmer and his nephew

3929

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:24,319

are walking behind it as the officer is

3930

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:25,439

driving

3931

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:27,040

down the road slowly so they can check

3932

02:31:30,550 --> 02:31:28,800

out what's going on

3933

02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:30,560

and the nephew

3934

02:31:35,590 --> 02:31:33,840

claim that he sees something out of the

3935

02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:35,600

the corner of his eye

3936

02:31:41,110 --> 02:31:38,479

where the ditch is along the side of the

3937

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:41,120

road he turns and he sees the same

3938

02:31:46,469 --> 02:31:44,000

creature rise up from the ditch and run

3939

02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:46,479

back towards the chicken coop so they

3940

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:48,560

grab the officer the officer hops out of

3941

02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:50,479

the car they run towards what's going on

3942

02:31:54,630 --> 02:31:52,000

they grab their guns

3943

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:54,640

and they didn't see the creature

3944

02:31:57,510 --> 02:31:56,640

but the rest of the chickens had been

3945

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:57,520

killed

3946

02:32:01,190 --> 02:31:59,439

and there were only a handful left

3947

02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:01,200

but the rest of them had been killed in

3948

02:32:06,950 --> 02:32:04,720

the same manner as previously and i

3949

02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:06,960

found numerous reports that are very

3950

02:32:11,670 --> 02:32:10,160

similar not just with chickens but goats

3951
02:32:12,710 --> 02:32:11,680
uh cattle

3952
02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,720
actually

3953
02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:14,720
in brazil

3954
02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:17,120
the type of hairy humanoid seen in

3955
02:32:23,429 --> 02:32:20,560
brazil the yeti and the yowie have all

3956
02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:23,439
been reported killing cattle

3957
02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:24,720
by

3958
02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:27,200
twisting their horns off well in the

3959
02:32:31,990 --> 02:32:29,120
himalayas i think it's yaks that are

3960
02:32:33,750 --> 02:32:32,000
attacking yak as well but the type of

3961
02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:33,760
beasts of food

3962
02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:36,080
and they they're reported twisting their

3963
02:32:40,550 --> 02:32:38,080

horns off and then ripping out their

3964

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:40,560

tongues and drinking the blood

3965

02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:42,640

that flowed out of the wounds that they

3966

02:32:46,309 --> 02:32:44,160

made

3967

02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:46,319

so those accounts are specifically from

3968

02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:48,399

the folklore but there are some modern

3969

02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:51,040

reports of that happening especially

3970

02:32:54,790 --> 02:32:53,200

concerning the yeti

3971

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:54,800

and the yowie

3972

02:32:58,230 --> 02:32:56,080

so i

3973

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:58,240

have kind of made this this

3974

02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:00,800

weird little suggestion that

3975

02:33:05,750 --> 02:33:03,280

the chupacabra since it's already used

3976

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:05,760

for a variety of creatures the the the

3977

02:33:10,950 --> 02:33:08,640

gargoyle yellow spine-backed creature

3978

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:10,960

seen in puerto rico or the giant bat

3979

02:33:16,150 --> 02:33:13,680

also seen in puerto rico or the the

3980

02:33:18,630 --> 02:33:16,160

weird canine thing that actually isn't a

3981

02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:18,640

chupacabra from texas

3982

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,520

that has been named at chupacabra

3983

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:23,680

since it's already used for several

3984

02:33:27,590 --> 02:33:25,920

cryptids i've been suggesting for quite

3985

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:27,600

a while that

3986

02:33:33,830 --> 02:33:31,439

why don't we use it as a catch-all term

3987

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:33,840

for any creature that appears to be

3988

02:33:38,630 --> 02:33:36,319

draining the blood of animals because

3989

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:38,640

the mothman was reported doing it in the

3990

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:42,160

60s during the initial spur of sightings

3991

02:33:45,190 --> 02:33:43,439

i found

3992

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:45,200

historical accounts supposedly of the

3993

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:48,720

jersey devil doing that there have been

3994

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:51,600

stories of actually uh certain types of

3995

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:54,800

lake monsters emerging from lakes

3996

02:33:59,110 --> 02:33:56,720

dragging animals down and later the

3997

02:34:02,710 --> 02:33:59,120

corpse was found with a bite to the

3998

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:02,720

jugular there are dogs and uh anomalous

3999

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,399

big cats all around the world are

4000

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,240

reported to do that all the time charles

4001
02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:08,399
ford wrote about that extensively

4002
02:34:14,630 --> 02:34:12,240
there's a huge amount of

4003
02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:14,640
research just waiting to be looked at

4004
02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:17,520
about these these reports and no one's

4005
02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:19,760
done it people have maybe mentioned one

4006
02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:22,640
or two connections just under the whole

4007
02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:24,880
topic of cattle mutilations

4008
02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:27,200
but no one's zoomed in and focused on

4009
02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:30,080
that specifically and i'm currently

4010
02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,080
working on a series of articles and a

4011
02:34:37,030 --> 02:34:34,560
book about that very topic

4012
02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:37,040
well i can't wait to see that

4013
02:34:40,630 --> 02:34:38,960

being that um i would say that i'm

4014

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:40,640

arguably one of the most knowledgeable

4015

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:42,080

people

4016

02:34:45,429 --> 02:34:43,120

about

4017

02:34:47,910 --> 02:34:45,439

unexplained animal deaths

4018

02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:47,920

so i i'd really i'd be very interested

4019

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:49,680

in seeing those articles i

4020

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,200

i'm very interested also to find out

4021

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:53,520

more about this illinois case in similar

4022

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:56,319

cases i'd like if you could forward me

4023

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:58,800

more specific date and time and location

4024

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:01,120

information so that i can look at my

4025

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:04,640

database and see how if and how it

4026

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:06,880

dovetails with other cases in the area

4027

02:35:11,830 --> 02:35:09,520

because i do have an extensive probably

4028

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:11,840

the most extensive database on

4029

02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:14,000

unexplained animal desks uh

4030

02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:15,520

well when you see stock in the herd

4031

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,520

you'll you'll understand

4032

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:19,520

yeah certainly i'd be more than happy to

4033

02:35:24,630 --> 02:35:21,760

i'm one of those researchers that

4034

02:35:26,469 --> 02:35:24,640

as long as it's not like an open case

4035

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:26,479

that i'm i'm researching and the

4036

02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:29,680

confidentiality is a is a uh an issue

4037

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:32,479

i'm more than happy to send out anything

4038

02:35:37,590 --> 02:35:34,880

even articles that i've had published in

4039

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:37,600

magazines i'll send you a word doc or

4040

02:35:43,030 --> 02:35:40,720

whatever just ask or tell me where to go

4041

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:43,040

to read your stuff uh yeah yeah yeah

4042

02:35:46,870 --> 02:35:44,640

i've perused your site but i haven't

4043

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:46,880

seen any articles about this particular

4044

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:48,080

phenomenon

4045

02:35:51,510 --> 02:35:49,680

yeah well i was trying to get an article

4046

02:35:53,110 --> 02:35:51,520

about this published in fate so i took

4047

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:53,120

it all down because

4048

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:55,840

um i didn't want them uh thinking that i

4049

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:59,520

was using the same text for the articles

4050

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:01,680

we are both friends of the publisher of

4051
02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:05,359
fate so we'll be happy to step in there

4052
02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:06,720
oh i appreciate it they actually

4053
02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:08,880
accepted my article i'm pretty excited

4054
02:36:13,070 --> 02:36:10,640
oh that's excellent

4055
02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:13,080
you see you made a good start there

4056
02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:15,120
congratulations.com we're really

4057
02:36:19,270 --> 02:36:16,800
really glad that you agreed to be on the

4058
02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:19,280
show we really we really support and

4059
02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:22,319
welcome your involvement in this field

4060
02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:24,560
anything we can do to help just let us

4061
02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:26,319
know i've sent you my contact

4062
02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:28,880
information i'd love to be one of those

4063
02:36:32,070 --> 02:36:30,880

mentors that can help you out in any way

4064

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:32,080

that i can

4065

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,920

we really support you and other young

4066

02:36:37,510 --> 02:36:35,520

people out there

4067

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:37,520

that are interested in these subjects uh

4068

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:40,479

we need your you guys to get involved

4069

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:42,720

don't let you know the scary great

4070

02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:45,600

bearded you know curmudgeons uh scare

4071

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,080

you off uh we need your involvement we

4072

02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:50,399

need your input and we appreciate your

4073

02:36:53,750 --> 02:36:52,560

your fresh perspective into these these

4074

02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:53,760

wonderful mysteries that we're all

4075

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:56,240

interested in oh yeah i think that you

4076

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:58,479

guys being involved and

4077

02:37:02,309 --> 02:37:00,240

having this this friendship and

4078

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:02,319

mentorship with the people that we

4079

02:37:07,429 --> 02:37:05,040

honestly look up to all the time is

4080

02:37:08,710 --> 02:37:07,439

incredibly important with everything

4081

02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:08,720

that we're doing and everything we're

4082

02:37:12,710 --> 02:37:10,880

working on so amen

4083

02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:12,720

hey colin we're about out of time would

4084

02:37:15,990 --> 02:37:14,640

you tell our listeners about your site

4085

02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:16,000

if they want to learn more about what

4086

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:16,960

you do

4087

02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:20,240

oh yeah definitely so i have a radio

4088

02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:22,960

show online that i talk about cryptids

4089

02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:25,200

every monday at 8pm eastern standard

4090

02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:27,840

time you can find that by going to

4091

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:30,479

wcjvradio.com

4092

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:37,510

i also have a blog uh and you can find

4093

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:39,439

that at paranorm

4094

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:40,880

101

4095

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:42,880

blogspot.com

4096

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:44,080

paranorm

4097

02:37:48,309 --> 02:37:46,479

101.blogspot

4098

02:37:50,389 --> 02:37:48,319

check out what i'm doing

4099

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:50,399

we will you can find us on twitter look

4100

02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:52,080

for the powercast

4101
02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:54,560
look for two powercast fan clubs on

4102
02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:55,680
facebook

4103
02:38:00,429 --> 02:37:58,080
check out chris's site undergoing

4104
02:38:02,469 --> 02:38:00,439
constant updating our

4105
02:38:04,110 --> 02:38:02,479
strangeplanet.com three words strung

4106
02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:04,120
together

4107
02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:06,080
ourstrangeplanet.com he also sells his

4108
02:38:09,750 --> 02:38:08,080
books there by the way if he's got a

4109
02:38:12,230 --> 02:38:09,760
print book and you order it he'll

4110
02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:12,240
autograph it take it from me you can

4111
02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:14,479
also check out our other radio show

4112
02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:16,560
called after the powercast which is part

4113
02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:19,439

of the powercast plus go to plus pl

4114

02:38:25,590 --> 02:38:22,080

us.thepowercast.com

4115

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:27,190

we give you a commercial free version of

4116

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:29,120

this show and other benefits prices

4117

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:31,920

started just a dollar 49 a week we give

4118

02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:34,080

away free print and ebooks for

4119

02:38:38,950 --> 02:38:36,800

subscriptions of five years or more

4120

02:38:41,670 --> 02:38:38,960

colin schneider if more kids like you

4121

02:38:44,230 --> 02:38:41,680

get involved in paranormal research

4122

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:44,240

we're in good hands when we leave this

4123

02:38:47,670 --> 02:38:46,319

plane of existence thanks for joining us

4124

02:38:49,349 --> 02:38:47,680

in the power cast

4125

02:38:51,250 --> 02:38:49,359

thanks for having me on it was really

4126

02:39:04,230 --> 02:38:51,260

fun

4127

02:39:09,910 --> 02:39:07,030

the paracast featuring jean steinberg

4128

02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:09,920

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4129

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:12,960

presentation of making the impossible

4130

02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:14,640

incorporated